# Utah's Alternate Assessment Administration Manual and Assessment Tasks

#### **Utah Performance Accountability System for Students**

Patti Harrington, Ed.D.
State Superintendent of Public Instruction

Christine Kearl
Associate Superintendent

Karl A. Wilson
State Director of Special Education

August 2004

#### UTAH STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

250 East 500 South P. O. Box 144200 Salt Lake City, UT 84114-4200

District 1

Teresa L. Theurer 66 Canterbury Circle Logan, UT 84321

District 2

Greg W. Haws 5841 W. 4600 S. Hooper, UT 84315

District 3

Edward Dalton 1323 Bryan Road Erda, UT 84074

District 4

Joyce W. Richards 930 E. 5000 S. Ogden, UT 84403

District 5

Kim R. Burningham 932 Canyon Crest Drive Bountiful, UT 84010 District 6

Tim Beagley 3974 S. 3550 W. West Valley City, UT 84119

District 7

John C. Pingree 1389 Harvard Avenue Salt Lake City, UT 84105

**District 8** 

Janet A. Cannon 5256 Holladay Blvd. Salt Lake City, UT 84117

District 9

Denis R. Morrill 6024 S. 2200 W. Taylorsville, UT 84118

District 10

Laurel Brown 5311 S. Lucky Clover Ln Murray, UT 84123 District 11

David L. Moss 1964 Hawk Circle Sandy, UT 84092

District 12

Mike Anderson 455 E. 200 N. Lindon, UT 84042

District 13

Linnea S. Barney 1965 S. Main Street Orem, UT 84058

District 14

Dixie Allen 1065 S. 500 W. Vernal, UT 84078

District 15

Debra G. Roberts Box 1780 Beaver, UT 84713

Jed H. Pitcher\*

Regence Blue Cross Blue Shield of Utah P. O. Box 30270 Salt Lake City, UT 84108

Patti Harrington, Ed.D.

**Executive Officer** 

**Sara V. Sinclair\*** 1340 North 1500 East Logan, UT 84341-2851

Twila B. Affleck

Secretary

<sup>\*</sup>Board of Regents' Appointments

#### **UAA Phase III Advisory Committee**

Rita Bouillon, Speech/Language Pathologist Jordan Valley School

Shannon Brown, Speech/Language Pathologist Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind

Cheralyn Creer, Specialist Special Education Services Utah State Office of Education

Aline Devoe, Coordinator Granite School District

Jennie Gibson, Co-director Utah Parent Center

Carolee Gunn, Specialist Evaluation and Assessment Utah State Office of Education

Karen Hager, Alternate Assessment Specialist Utah State University

Patti Haning, Coordinator Davis School District

Karen Kowalski, Specialist Special Education Services Utah State Office of Education

Tim Slocum, Faculty Utah State University

Deb Spark, Associate Director Granite School District

Amy Spencer, Specialist Special Education Services Utah State Office of Education

#### **Table of Contents**

Utah's Alternate Assessment Manual	9
Introduction to Utah's Alternate Assessment	9
Participation Guidelines	10
Procedures for Implementing UAA	10
Recording Proficiency Levels on Students' CRT Answer Documents	
Administering UAA Assessment Tasks	
Alternative/Augmentative Communication and Use of Assistive Technology	
UAA Language Arts Tasks	21
Basic Communication	23
L-001 Makes movement to produce an effect	25
L-002 Responds to auditory stimuli	
L-003 Responds to tactile stimuli	
L-004 Responds to visual stimuli	
L-005 Attends to activity/object indicated by others	
L-006 Responds to own name	
L-007 Imitates verbal model	
L-008 Imitates motor model	
L-009 Turn-taking	41
Following Directions	
L-010 Responds appropriately to gestures for "Yes" and "No" (nodding or shaking head)	
L-011 Responds appropriately to common gestures/nonverbal communication	
L-012 Initiates next step of routine	
L-013 Follows instructions or requests (1 step, familiar request)	
L-014 Follows instructions or requests (2 step, familiar request)	
L-015 Follows instructions or requests (2 step, novel request)	55
L-016 Follows simple picture directions – 3 steps	
L-017 Follows simple picture directions – 6 steps	
L-018 Follows rules of game/activity	
L-019 Delivers a message – less than a 10-minute delay  L-020 Delivers a message – more than a 10-minute delay	
·	
Answering and Asking Questions	
L-021 Expresses yes/no	
L-022 Responds to questions – 1 question word	
L-023 Responds to questions – 3 question words	
L-024 Responds to questions about past and future – 3 question words	
L-025 Retells experience – 3 ideas	
L-026 Retells experience – 6 ideas L-027 Asks questions – 1 question word	
L-027 Asks questions – 1 question words	
L-029 Makes predictions in authentic situations and in stories.	
•	
Information	
L-030 Expresses own first name	
L-031 Expresses personal information (5 items)	
L-032 Expresses personal information in job interview context (10 items) L-033 Color Identification – 3 colors	
L-034 Color Identification – 8 colors	
L-035 Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 5 objects	
L-036 Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 10 objects	
L-037 Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 20 objects	

Making Requests	
L-038 Requests attention? using appropriate practical actions	
L-039 Requests attention – using appropriate words	
L-040 Expresses acceptance and rejection	
L-041 Responds to, "Do you want more?" to continue or end an activity	
L-042 Requests more/continue <b>and</b> requests stop/end	
L-043 Requests actions/objects – using practical actions	
L-044 Requests object – using single words	
L-045 Requests object – using simple sentences	
L-046 Requests objects – using sentences with modifiers (descriptor)	
L-047 Requests actions – using single words	
L-048 Requests actions – using simple sentences	
L-049 Requests actions – using sentences with modifier (descriptor))	
L-050 Requests actions – using multi-step directions	
L-051 Requests help – non-specific (says*, "Help")	
L-052 Requests help - specifies kind of help	
L-053 Makes choices (2-3 concrete items)	
L-054 Makes choices (picture representation of activities/objects)	
L-055 Makes choices – from verbally described options of future activities	141
L-056 Requests permission.	143
Reading	1.15
L-057 Matches objects to pictures	
L-057 Matches objects to pictures	
L-059 Responds to 3 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community	
L-060 Responds to 6 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community	
L-060 Responds to 6 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community  L-061 Responds to 20 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community	
L-001 Responds to 20 common symbols/logos/universal signs from nome and community  L-062 Matches 5 objects or pictures to printed words	
L-062 Matches 10 objects or pictures to printed words	
L-063 Matches 10 objects of pictures to printed words	
L-065 Reads 10 words	
L-066 Reads 30 words	
L-066 Reads 50 Words  L-067 Follows simple written directions – 3 steps	
L-007 Follows simple written directions – 5 steps	
L-069 Reads short passage – 60 words	
L-009 Reads short passage – 00 words	
· ·	
Greeting and Personal Space	175
L-071 Respects others' personal space	177
L-072 Responds to others' greeting	179
L-073 Greets others – appropriately initiates greeting	181
L-074 Using Names – Three people	183
L-075 Using Names – Six people	185
L-076 Makes phone call to friend	187
Writing	190
L-077 Copies name – from model	
L-077 Copies name – from model	
L-079 Signs name (written signature) L-080 Spells* common words – 5 words	
L-080 Spells* common words – 3 words	
L-082 Spells* common words – 30 words	
L-082 Spens: Common words – 50 words	
L-084 Completes written forms	
L-004 Completes written forms	203
UAA Math Tasks	
Counting and Numeration	
M-001 Rote counts 1-10	
M-002 Rote counts 1-50	
M-003 Object counting 1-5: Using spoken* numbers	
M-004 Object counting 1 – 10: Using spoken* numbers	
M-005 Object counting 11 – 20: Using spoken* numbers	219

M-006 Object counting 1 – 5: Using written numerals	221
M-007 Object counting 1 – 10: Using written numerals	
M-008 Object counting 11 – 20: Using written numerals	
M-009 Writes* numbers 1 – 10	
M-010 Writes* numbers 11 – 99	
M-011 Writes* numbers 100 – 999	231
M-012 Responds to ordinal numbers 1 <sup>st</sup> – 5 <sup>th</sup>	233
M-013 Counts up from a given number (using objects); 1 – 10	
M-014 Counts up from a given number (using objects); 11 – 20	
M-015 Skip-count by 5s to 100	239
Patterns and Matching	241
M-016 Object permanence	
M-017 Completes wooden inset puzzles (5 pieces)	
M-018 Matches identical objects	
M-019 Sorts objects (1 attribute)	
M-020 Sorts objects (2 or more attributes)	
M-021 Distributes objects with 1:1 correspondence	
M-022 Duplicates pattern from model	255
Operations	257
M-023 Completes addition problems – symbolic form	
M-024 Completes addition problems – authentic	
M-025 Completes subtraction problems – symbolic form	
M-026 Completes subtraction problems – authentic	
•	
Measurement	
M-027 Compares amounts to determine more, less, or equal (sets up to 10)	
M-028 Responds to "take one/give one"	
M-029 Responds to "take more," "take all," "give more," and "give all"	
M-030 Responds to 5 simple measurement descriptors	
M-031 Uses 5 simple measurement descriptors	
M-032 Uses 5 ordinal measurement descriptors	
M-033 Uses 10 ordinal measurement descriptors	
M-034 Uses 20 ordinal measurement descriptors	
M-036 Measures volume using set of measuring spoons/dry measuring cups	
M-037 Measures volume with riquid measuring cup	
M-039 Measures weight using a scale	
Money	
M-040 Identifies coins	
M-041 Counts coins to values up to \$1.00	
M-042 Uses "dollar more" strategy (values to \$10.00) – using only one-dollar bills	
M-043 Uses "dollar more" strategy (values \$10.00 to \$20.00) – using only one-dollar bills	
M-044 Uses bills of various denominations to make purchases (values \$20.00 to \$50.00)	
M-045 Exchanges paper money for different denominations (\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20)	307
Time	309
M-046 Relates activities to the appropriate time of day	311
M-047 Identifies activities from a daily schedule	
M-048 Follows a picture, object, or written schedule: Prompted	
M-049 Follows a picture, object, or written schedule: Unprompted	
M-050 Sets and responds to timer	
M-051 Tells time – using a digital clock	
M-052 Tells time – using analog clock (accurate to within 5 minutes)	
M-053 Uses a time clock and/or completes time card	325
Spatial Relations and Geometry	327
M-054 Responds to 5 prepositions	
M-055 Responds to 10 prepositions	
M-056 Uses 5 prepositions	
M 057 Uses 10 propositions	335

Utah's Alternate Assessment	2004-2005	8
M-058 Shape Identification – 3 shapes		337
Index to Language Arts Tasks		339
Index to Math Tasks		343

#### **Utah's Alternate Assessment Manual**

#### Introduction to Utah's Alternate Assessment

Utah's Alternate Assessment (UAA) is one of six components of the Utah Performance Assessment System for Students (U-PASS). UAA is designed to assess the achievement of students in grades 1 through 12 with significant cognitive disabilities. It was developed to fulfill two main purposes:

- Address federal legislative mandates that all students participate in statewide testing in the areas of language arts and math, and
- Provide valid information that can be used to improve educational outcomes for students with significant cognitive disabilities in Utah's public schools.

In order to provide the most valid possible information about student outcomes, UAA includes:

- Direct observations of student performances,
- Standardized assessment tasks that are selected based on individual students' needs.
- Standardized administration procedures that are embedded in naturally occurring routines in natural settings, and
- Standardized scoring criteria that reflect both mastery and generalization.

Any assessment for students with significant cognitive disabilities must address the tension between two demands: individualization and standardization. The population of students who will participate in alternate assessment is highly diverse; it includes students from 1<sup>st</sup> through 12<sup>th</sup> grade who have a wide variety of learning needs and whose Individualized Education Programs may be addressing very different skills. This diversity must be recognized in any valid assessment of achievement outcomes for this group of students. So, while the domains of language arts and math must be addressed for all students, the particular skills targeted and how they are tested must be individualized in order to obtain meaningful results for each student. However, in order to make meaningful comparisons, assessment tasks and administration procedures must be standardized.

UAA balances these two demands by providing a set of assessment tasks with standardized administration procedures and performance criteria, from which the teacher chooses assessment targets for individual students. This system is designed to provide valid annual assessment of important outcomes for students with significant cognitive disabilities.

It is also important to remember that the alternate assessment is just one piece of the overall assessment system and its primary purpose is accountability of the educational system. Thus, in order to best address how well the system is supporting positive educational outcomes for students with significant cognitive disabilities, UAA focuses

on the individual student's independent performance of important skills embedded in naturally occurring routines in natural settings.

#### Participation Guidelines

Every student in Utah is required to participate in U-PASS, the statewide assessment system. IEP teams determine which of four participation options is most appropriate for each student with a disability. The four participation options are:

- Grade level tests administered under standard administration conditions,
- Grade level tests administered with accommodations,
- Grade level tests administered with modifications, and
- Utah's Alternate Assessment

Utah's Alternate Assessment is designed for students with **significant cognitive disabilities**. To participate in UAA, the IEP team must determine that the student meets **all** of the following criteria:

- 1. The student has a current IEP that documents the need for an alternate assessment,
- 2. The student demonstrates cognitive ability and adaptive skill levels that prevent completion of the general academic core curriculum, even with instructional accommodations.
- 3. The student requires extensive individualized instruction in multiple settings to transfer and generalize skills, and
- 4. The student is unable to participate in any other component of the statewide assessment system, even with test accommodations.

#### Procedures for Implementing UAA

The following steps summarize the procedure for administering UAA:

- 1. The IEP team determines that the student is eligible to participate in UAA.
- 2. By the end of October, the student's teacher selects one UAA Language Arts task and one UAA Math task that are aligned with the student's current IEP.
- 3. The teacher communicates with other IEP team members regarding UAA task selection. If there are concerns about the selection of UAA tasks, any IEP team member may request a meeting.
- 4. The teacher makes a copy of the Task Sheets (both sides) for each task selected.
- 5. The teacher writes the student's name and the date that the task was selected on the Task Sheet. This Task Sheet should be filed in the student's special education folder.
- 6. The student works on the tasks throughout the school year, along with other goals and objectives from his/her curriculum.
- 7. The teacher works with the district assessment director to ensure that CRT answer documents are provided for all students participating in UAA.

- 8. During the testing period in the spring, the teacher pre-selects opportunities to assess student performance on the UAA tasks.
- 9. The teacher records data on the Assessment Record section of the Task Sheet.
- 10. The teacher determines the student's proficiency level based on the criteria described on the Assessment Record.
- 11. The teacher records proficiency levels on the student's CRT answer documents. (See next section for details.)
- 12. Student's CRT answer documents are submitted to the Utah State Office of Education with the school's other completed CRTs.
- 13. The UAA Task Sheets with the completed Assessment Records are filed in the student's special education folder.
- 14. For students who enter a district or school during the school year, and for whom UAA tasks have not been selected previously, the teacher should select appropriate UAA tasks at the time of enrollment.

# Recording Proficiency Levels on Students' CRT Answer Documents

UAA results are recorded on CRT answer sheets. The CRT item number on which the result is recorded indicates the UAA task that the student completed; the option selected (A, B, C, or D) for that CRT item indicates the level of proficiency that the student demonstrated. Use the following steps to record UAA results on CRT answer sheets:

- 1. Mark "UT Alternate Assessment" in the Special Codes Box.
- 2. Use the CRT Language Arts answer sheet to record the student's Language Arts UAA proficiency level and the CRT Math answer sheet to record Math proficiency.
- 3. Record proficiency levels on the lines on the answer sheets that correspond with the UAA task number. For example, if the student was assessed on task L-033, record his/her proficiency on item 33 of the Language Arts answer sheet.
- 4. Record proficiency levels as follows:

Level 1 Minimal = A

Level 2 Partial = B

Level 3 Sufficient = C

Level 4 Substantial = D

5. If a student is in 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> grade (or for some other reason does not receive pre-printed answer documents for Language Arts or Math), the teacher should obtain blank answer sheets from the school or district testing director and use them to record the students' proficiency level.

Example: If a student scored at the "Substantial" proficiency level on UAA task M-042, the teacher would mark "D" for item 42 of the CRT Math answer sheet.

#### Administering UAA Assessment Tasks

The Utah Alternate Assessment (UAA) consists of approximately 150 assessment tasks from which the IEP team selects relevant tasks for individual students. Each task is presented in a common format to provide clarity and ease of use. This common format consists of three sections: (a) Task Description, (b) Administration and Scoring, and (c) Assessment Record.

This manual explains each of these three sections and gives examples and definitions of frequently used terminology and phrases. It also provides general guidelines for administering the assessment tasks. Throughout this manual one particular task – Language Arts task *L-054 Makes choices* (picture representation of activities/objects) – is used as an example.

#### **Task Description**

The Task Description section identifies the assessment task.

Task Description				
Area	Language Arts			
Task Name	Makes choices (picture representation of activities/objects) L-054			
Task Description	When presented with picture representations of 2-3 activities or objects, the student selects a preferred activity/object and show interest in his/her choice. The student must show interest in her choice in order to demonstrate that she made a <i>choice</i> rather than a random response.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

**Area:** Each UAA task is categorized as either Language Arts or Math.

**Task Name**: The Task Name is a short convenient name for referring to the task. In addition to a name, each task also has a number. Mathematics task numbers are preceded by an *M* and Language Arts task numbers are preceded with an *L*.

**Task Description:** The Task Description is intended to give the user a clear idea of what the task entails. In addition, every task description includes a reminder that alternative communication modes and technologies that the student normally uses should be used in the UAA. This topic is described in more depth in the section, "Alternative/augmentative communication and use of assistive technology."

#### **Administration and Scoring**

The administration and scoring section provides all the information the user needs to (a) understand precisely what is required by the task, (b) administer the task to the student, and (c) score the student's responses.

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to make choices between 2-3 picture representations of activities or objects.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 activities/objects, 3 settings, and 3 people.			
Instructions	Present the student with 2-3 picture representations of activities or objects and say, "Which one do you want?"			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Show student a picture of a puzzle and a ball, and let him make choice. He then plays with his choice object.</li> <li>Show student pictures of a can of pop, box of juice, or cup of milk, and let him choose a drink. He then drinks the choice demonstrating that he chose a</li> </ul>			
Scoring	desired drink.  When shown picture representations of activities/objects student selects preferred activities/objects, then upon access, he/she shows interest in the choice. (Selects and shows interest)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to encourage student to make a choice (for example, gesturing, looking, pointing; picking up a picture and saying, "ls this the one you want?").			

**Setup:** Setup describes how the tester prepares for assessment. The setup for most tasks begins with the phrase, "Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities ..." This is to promote assessment in natural situations and natural environments as much as possible. Students should have many natural opportunities to perform the targeted skill during the testing period. To the extent possible, these natural opportunities should be used as UAA trials. However, in some cases the teacher must make special arrangements to create an assessment opportunity. In these cases, the teacher is directed to, "Create times when the student is given opportunities..." indicating that natural opportunities may not be present for a particular task.

For the example task, *Makes choices* (*picture representation of activities/objects*), natural opportunities should be easily identified. Therefore, this task should be assessed in the student's natural environments when the student is normally presented with choices.

The UAA tasks are designed to reflect natural activities and settings. The Language Arts and Math tasks that comprise the UAA emphasize functional skills that students use throughout the day. The times during the day when students naturally perform these skills are the appropriate times to administer UAA tasks. For example, the task "Responds Appropriately to Instructions or Requests" should be assessed when the teacher needs to ask the student to do something in the classroom. The UAA is designed to minimize the need for contrived testing situations.

**Generalization:** Generalization is a critical aspect of mastery. A student has not mastered a task until he/she can perform that task across a range of settings, using a range of materials, and interacting with a range of individuals. Performing the skill only

in the classroom or only for the teacher is of limited usefulness for the student in other school or community settings. Thus, all UAA tasks have generalization criteria.

The generalization component of the administration and scoring section describes the specific aspects of generalization that are to be addressed in the assessment of the particular task. Generalization criteria are tailored to the particular tasks, but often require the student to demonstrate the skill across people and settings. Appropriate people may include teachers, classroom assistants, therapists, playground supervisors, job coaches, and peers. People with whom the student should naturally perform the skill should be chosen to administer the trials. Relevant settings often include various setting within the school and the community. Different areas within the school qualify as different settings (that is, the student could demonstrate the skill in his/her classroom, the art room, and the hallway, and these qualify as different settings even though all are in the school).

For the example task, *Makes choices* (*picture representation of activities/objects*), generalization across people, settings, and materials is required. The three required trials must be conducted in three different settings (for example, classroom, lunchroom, and music room) and with three different people conducting the test (for example, special education teacher, lunchroom staff, and music teacher). In addition, the student must make choices of three different activities/objects. Thus, each of the trials should include a different set of choices (for example, trial 1: puzzle or ball; trial 2: pizza, hamburger, or grilled cheese sandwich; trial 3: cymbals, drum, or maracas), offered by a different person in a different setting.

**Instructions:** The instructions to be given to the student are specified for each task. In many cases, the detailed wording that is given in this section will need to be modified to make it appropriate for the particulars of the testing situation. The suggested wording is very simple and direct. The tester should give instructions that are as close as possible to the example, while making the instructions fit the testing situation. Generally, the instruction should be a naturally occurring request that the student do the task.

- (1) The tester should not provide assistance in the form of extensive instructions or instructions that are more directive than those given in the example. The instructions should be as close as possible to those that naturally occur in the context in which the task is being assessed.
- (2) The tester should not repeat the instructions unless the student requests repetition. The student is expected to respond upon hearing the instruction. If the student requests that the instruction be repeated because he/she did not hear it or needs to clarify what he/she is to do, it is acceptable to repeat the instruction.

The example task, *Makes choices* (picture representation of activities/objects), specifies the instruction, "Which one do you want?" When the student is presented with 2-3 activities, it would also be acceptable to ask, "What do you want to do now?" But it would not be acceptable to say, "Do you want to play ball? Touch the picture of the ball."

**Examples of Task:** Examples of student performances that fulfill the intent of the task are described in this section. The specific performances described under "Examples of Task" are intended to illustrate the range of performances that address the task. They should not be taken as the only performances that can be used to assess the task. The teacher (along with the rest of the IEP team) must determine the particular situations and materials that best assess the task within an individual student's daily activities and environments.

For the example task, *Makes choices* (picture representation of activities/objects), the teacher should use picture representations of any activities or objects that the student typically accesses.

**Scoring:** Scoring criteria are specified for each task. These criteria are intended to clarify what performances are considered to be "correct."

For example, the criteria for the task *Makes choices* (picture representation of activities/objects) are:

When shown picture representations of activities/objects, student selects preferred activities/objects, then upon access, he/she shows interest in the choice. (Selects and shows interest)

For a trial to be considered "correct," the student must (a) make a selection from among 2-3 pictures that depict activities or objects, and (b) demonstrate interest in the activity or object when the person administering the item offers the activity or object to him/her after selection. Some criteria, such as "shows interest," require more judgment than others. Showing interest in a puzzle may mean the student works on it for several minutes or more, while showing interest in a glass of juice may mean the student takes more than one sip from the glass. The teacher and other team members are in the best position to make these judgments, and should do so keeping the intent of the task in mind.

For all tasks that require communication, the student's communication must be understandable to the individual with whom he/she is communicating. For example, verbal responses must be intelligible, eye gazes must be detectable, and head nods or shakes must be readily distinguishable by the individual to whom the student is responding. Some tasks (for example, *Expresses Personal Information*) state that the student must make the response to an unfamiliar person and that the response must be readily understandable by that individual. These tasks require that the student have some mode of communication that is understandable to individuals who are familiar with the communication system, but do not interact regularly with the individual student. For example, if a student communicates through ASL, his/her signing must be understandable to competent ASL users who have not previously met the student.

**Use of Prompts:** There are no acceptable prompts for most UAA tasks. Instructions are not considered prompts. Prompts are defined for UAA purposes as any physical or verbal cue provided to the student to assist him/her to respond to the instruction. Examples of prompts that, though not permitted, might be inadvertently used by a test administrator are given to improve the standardization of test administration. The examples are provided to clarify what is and is not acceptable during administration of

the task. It is critical that the student independently performs the task upon receiving the instruction.

For the example task, *Makes choices* (*picture representation of activities/objects*), any directions, reminders, or urging of the student to respond would be considered unacceptable prompts. An important aspect of the skill being assessed is responding promptly upon being asked, "Which do you want?"

#### Assessment Record

The Assessment Record is a single sheet to be completed for each task on which a student is assessed. Each task has its own specialized Assessment Record. Thus, each student who participates in the UAA should have an assessment record for Language Arts and an assessment record for Math. After the assessment is completed, the assessment record is the basis for determining and submitting a proficiency rating of the student's skill on the particular task. All completed Assessment Records should be retained in the student's special education file.

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Makes choices (picture representation of activities/objects)
			L-054

The **Area** and **Task Name** are provided at the top of the assessment record for each task.

#### Student Information

Student Information  (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name	Michael Smith	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	13-Sept-04	

The student's name and the date on which the IEP team selected the task are recorded.

#### **Testing Results**

In the spring, the teacher completes a Testing Results table such as the one below.

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 3					
Date	May 12	May 12	May 14		
Activity/object	Puzzle	Pizza	Cymbals		
Setting	Classroom	Lunchroom	Music class		
Person	Melinda	Nick	Shelly		
Selects and shows interest	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		

The testing record indicates the number of trials required for the task. For the example task, *Makes choices* (*picture representation of activities/objects*, three trials are conducted. A trial is an opportunity to perform a task that will be recorded for the UAA for an individual student. Before the opportunity is given, the teacher must decide that this performance will be a trial for the UAA. Many of the UAA tasks are designed to occur in typical daily routines, so the student may perform the task many times during the testing period. It is **not** acceptable to record only successful performances. **To be used as part of the UAA, opportunities must be designated as test trials before the student's response is recorded.** 

The teacher records the date and other details about each trial. A **blank space** in the Testing Results table indicates that the teacher should write in information; **Yes/No** (or other similar choices) indicates the teacher should circle one.

For the example task, *Makes choices* (*picture representation of activities/objects*), for each of the three trials, the teacher has written in the date, the activity or object that the student selected, the setting, and the person who performed the testing. She has circled yes/no to indicate whether the student made a selection and showed interest in the item that was selected.

Notice that two trials were conducted on a single day and the third trial was conducted on a different day. Teachers should conduct trials when opportunities naturally occur. Thus, the three trials may occur on a single day, or they may be spread over a week or more.

Each of the three trials for this task included different choices. Thus, the student had the opportunity to demonstrate choice across three different activities/objects as was required by the generalization criterion (see the Generalization component in the Administration and Scoring section above). In addition, the teacher arranged to conduct trials in three different settings and with three different people. However, the student

responded incorrectly on the first trial (she may not have shown interest in the item she "chose"). She then responded correctly on the second and third trials.

Determination of Proficiency Level					
Check One	Check One Proficiency Level Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 activities/objects, 3 people, 3 settings			
V     Level 3 - Sufficient     2 correct trials       Level 2 - Partial     1 correct trial		2 correct trials			
		1 correct trial			
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials				

The Determination of Proficiency Level table is completed after all the trials are recorded. The student must meet *all criteria* to get credit for a correct trial. Count the number of correct trials and check the corresponding **Proficiency Level**.

Some of the tasks allow the IEP team to select the particular items to be tested. For example, on Task *L-059 Responds to 3 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community*, the IEP team selects the particular symbols/logos that will be assessed. As shown in the following example, the Assessment Record for tasks such as this provides space for the teacher to record the specific items that were assessed. In addition to the information on the date, location, tester, and results for each trial, the teacher also recorded the three signs that were assessed (caution, exit, and do not enter).

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
	Trial 1	Trial 1 Trial 2			
Date	May 10	May 15	May 17		
Setting	Classroom	Lunchroom	Shop Class		
Person	Melinda	Nick	Shelly		
Sign 1: *Caution	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		
<b>Sign 2:</b> *Exit	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		
Sign 3: *Do not enter	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		
<b>Total Correct Responses</b>		8/9			

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the name of the sign/logo here.

# Alternative/Augmentative Communication and Use of Assistive Technology

Students may use any communication modes or assistive technology during the UAA that they generally use. Documentation of the need for such support should be found in the student's IEP in the section identifying adaptations and modifications. Examples of some acceptable adaptations are listed below. This is not a complete list; rather, it is intended to guide the IEP team in determining the most appropriate circumstances under which to assess individual students.

Any communication system the student uses is acceptable for tasks that require a communicative response. The description of the task may imply a verbal response, but any understandable communication is acceptable. Some tasks specify that the communicative response must be understandable by someone unfamiliar with the student.

The two most important criteria for responses are that all responses must achieve the function of the task and must be made independently.

**Function of the Task:** A critical criterion is that the response must achieve the function of the task. Adaptations or use of assistive technology are acceptable providing they *support the function of the task*. For example, if the task requires conveying information, the manner in which the information is conveyed is less important than the fact that it *is* conveyed. The information may be conveyed verbally, through sign language or eye gaze, using picture cards, or any other manner through which the student typically communicates. An example of using assistive technology is independently using adaptive measuring cups to measure the milk to make pancakes. How the student measures the liquid is not as important as the fact that the student is able to measure accurately, i.e., achieve the function of the task.

**Independence:** The student must make the response independently. For example, if the student is using a card containing identifying information to respond to *Expresses Personal Information*, he/she must present the card to the appropriate individual (for example, the school secretary) at the appropriate time (for example, when asked for home address) *without assistance*. It would *not* be considered an independent response if, upon hearing the request, the teacher took the information card out of the student's backpack, handed it to the student and said. "Here is the information she needs. Please hand it to her."

#### Examples of student response modes:

- Student may respond using sign language.
- Student may respond using an electronic communicative device.
- Student may respond using picture or word cards.
- Student may write a response with either pencil/paper or a word processor.
- Student may respond using eye gaze.
- Student may respond using microswitches.

The Math task, *M-003 Object counting 1-5: Using spoken\* numbers*, requires the student to count a group of objects and indicate the total. A student who does not communicate verbally may count the objects and then point to the correct number on number cards or hand the teacher the correct number card to respond to this task. An asterisk (\*) follows the word *spoken* in the title of the task as a reminder that alternative means of communication are acceptable.

The Language Arts task, *L-031 Expresses personal information (5 items)*, requires the student to respond to questions such as, "What is your name?" A student who does not communicate verbally may respond by showing a card with his/her name on it or typing his/her name into a communicative device. The important functions are that student is able to convey the requested information in a manner understood by the person asking and that the student makes these responses independently.

Using a microswitch to operate a radio is an appropriate use of assistive technology to achieve the function of the Language Arts task, *L-001 Makes movement to produce an effect*.

Pressing a switch to operate a loop tape that says, "Hi, how are you?" is an appropriate use of assistive technology to achieve the function of the Language Arts task, *L-073* Greets others – appropriately initiates greeting. The student must independently initiate pressing the switch at the appropriate time (for example, someone enters the room, or someone greets the student).

# **UAA Language Arts Tasks**

### **Basic Communication**

L-001 Makes movement to produce an effect

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name Makes movement to produce an effect L-001		L-001
Task Description	Student makes a movement to produce an effect (for example, using a microswitch to turn on a light or music).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to make a movement (for example, press a microswitch) to produce an effect.		
Generalization	Student must make movement to produce an effect across 3 effects (for example, turn on music, turn on a light, operate a toy), 3 settings, and 3 people. (The student does <i>not</i> have to use 3 different types of movements for this task.)		
Instructions	Place microswitch near student. Tester may give an instruction for student to make a movement (for example, "Press the switch for music"). This instruction is optional.		
Examples of Task	Student activates switch with hand movement to:  Turn on music in classroom while working with paraprofessional.  Operate toy in physical therapy room while working with the PT.  Turn on television at home while with a sibling.		
Scoring	Student makes movement (for example, presses switch with hand; presses switch with knee) that is sufficient to produce an effect. (Movement)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to make the movement (for example, hand-over-hand assistance to press a switch).		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Makes movement to produce an effect	L-001

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>		

Testing Results  (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Movement			
Effect			
Setting			
Person			
Movement	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 effects, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-002 Responds to auditory stimuli

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name Responds to auditory stimuli L-002		L-002
Task Description  Student responds (for example, orients toward; makes a vocal response) to auditory stimuli.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to auditory stimuli.	
Generalization	Student must respond across 3 forms of auditory stimuli in 3 settings.	
Instructions	None. Student independently responds when he/she is presented with an auditory stimulus.	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>Student hears a radio and turns head towards music.</li> <li>Student hears a friend's voice and responds by walking toward friend.</li> <li>Student hears phone ringing and looks toward phone.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student makes a movement or other response that is clearly a result of auditory stimulus. (Responds)	
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist or encourage the student to respond (for example, physically initiating a movement toward a ringing phone).	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Responds to auditory stimuli	L-002

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Auditory Stimulus			
Response			
Setting			
Responds	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 stimuli, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-003 Responds to tactile stimuli

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Responds to tactile stimuli	L-003
Task Description  Student responds (for example, orients toward, makes physical movements) to tactile stimuli.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to tactile stimuli.	
Generalization	Student must respond across 3 forms of tactile stimuli and in 3 settings.	
Instructions	None. Student independently responds when he/she is presented with a tactile stimulus.	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student feels running water and rubs hands together for washing.</li> <li>Student feels a shoe near foot and puts foot inside of shoe.</li> <li>Student feels spoon on lips and opens mouth to eat.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student makes physical movement that is clearly a response to a tactile stimulus. (Responds)	
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist or encourage the student to respond (for example, physically assisting the student to put a foot in a shoe; using a spoon to open the student's mouth for bite of food).	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Responds to tactile stimuli	L-003

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
<b>Tactile Stimulus</b>			
Response			
Setting			
Responds	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 stimuli, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-004 Responds to visual stimuli

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name Responds to visual stimuli L-004		
Task Description  Student responds (for example, orients toward, makes vocal response) to visual stimuli (for example, books; familiar people).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to visual stimuli.		
Generalization	Student must respond across 3 forms of visual stimuli and in 3 settings.		
Instructions	None. Student independently responds when he/she is presented with a visual stimulus.		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student sees a book and looks at pictures.</li> <li>Student follows a pet with his/her eyes.</li> <li>Student sees another person and responds by smiling.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student makes physical movement or vocal response that is clearly a result of a visual stimulus. (Responds)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist or encourage the student to respond (for example, pointing toward a toy the student is holding; saying, "Look at Marc" when the student does not respond to a peer).		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Responds to visual stimuli	L-004

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Visual Stimulus			
Response			
Setting			
Responds	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 stimuli, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-005 Attends to activity/object indicated by others

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name Attends to activity/object indicated by others		L-005
Task Description	Description  Student attends to activity/object indicated by the verbal or gestural cues of others.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to attend to an activity/object indicated by others.	
Generalization	Student must attend across 3 activities/objects, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Give the student an instruction to attend to an object or activity; for example, "Watch how she opens the milk carton."	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>"Nadira, watch how David bounces the ball."</li> <li>Point and say, "Ryan, look at the kite up there."</li> <li>"Omar, watch the puppy run after this ball."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student attends to indicated activity/object. In general, the student should attend to an object or activity for at least 5 to 10 seconds. However, the teacher should use discretion in determining a specific time criterion for this task. (Attends)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in attending as directed (for example, turning the student's face toward the object/activity or moving the object/activity into the student's line of vision).	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Attends to activity/object indicated by others	L-005

_ (To Be	Student Information Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

		ng Results the Testing Period in the Sp	ring)
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Activity/Object			
Setting			
Person			
Attends	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 activity/objects, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials

L-006 Responds to own name

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Responds to own name	L-006
Task Description  Student responds (for example, orients toward speaker, raises hand) to his/her own name when it is spoken or signed.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		his/her

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to his/her own name.			
Generalization	Student must respond to his/her own name across 3 settings and 3 people.			
Instructions	Say the student's name (for example, when taking attendance).			
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Student raises hand or says "here" in response to name being called for attendance.			
	Student gets up in response to name being called at school assembly.			
	Student looks toward peer calling his/her name.			
Scoring	Student orients or makes other movement appropriate to hearing one's own name. The response to the name must be different from how the student responds to names that are not his/hers. If the student makes the same response to his/her own name that he/she makes to others' names, the trial must be marked "no." (Responds)			
Use of prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in responding to his/her own name (for example, tapping the student on the shoulder; pointing toward student).			

Area: Language Task Name: Responds to own name L-006	Language   Lask Name:	ask Name:	Responds to own name	L-006

	Student Information Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)
Student Name	
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>	

		ng Results the Testing Period in the Sp	ring)
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Setting			
Person			
Responds	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 settings, 3 people
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials

L-007 Imitates verbal model

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Imitates verbal model	L-007
Task Description	Student imitates verbal model (for example, "Say /b/," "Say mama"). (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to imitate a verbal model.	
Generalization	Student must imitate verbal model across 3 verbal responses, 3 settings, and 3 people who model.	
Instructions	Tell the student, "Say"	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Tell the student, "Say mama."</li> <li>Tell the student, "Say /t/."</li> <li>Tell the student, "Say bus."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student makes a verbal response that phonetically matches the model. To be scored as "yes," the student must imitate the model after it is performed one time. (Imitates)	
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use repeated or exaggerated modeling.	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Imitates verbal model	L-007

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>	

	Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Verbal Model			
Setting			
Person			
Imitates	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 models, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
Level 2 - Partial		1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-008 Imitates motor model

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Imitates motor model	L-008
Task Description	Student imitates motor movement immediately after the movement is another person (for example, holding out arm to put on coat). (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	s performed by

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to imitate motor models.	
	Select movements to model that the student can do easily, but is not likely to do at the time of the model. For example, modeling scratching one's head when the student is already scratching his/her head is not a legitimate trial.	
Generalization	Student must imitate motor model across 3 distinct movements, 3 settings, and 3 people who do the modeling.	
Instructions	Tell the student, "Do this," and then model the motor movement.	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>"Do this," and then model pressing the switch with your hand.</li> <li>"Do this," and then model pulling up a zipper.</li> <li>"Do this," and then model how to open a milk carton.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student makes movement similar to the model immediately after the model is performed. The movement must be clearly distinct from what the student had been doing. (Imitates)	
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to imitate the model (for example, hand-over-hand assistance to imitate the movement).	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Imitates motor model	L-009

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
<b>Motor Movement</b>			
Setting			
Person			
Imitates	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 models, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-009 Turn-taking

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Turn-taking	L-009
Task Description	Student takes turns while playing games, sharing toys, or completing class activities. The student (1) responds when it is his/her turn and (2) waits whot his/her turn.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to take turns.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 turn-taking activities, 3 settings, and 3 people.		
Instructions	None. Student must independently take turns during activities with others. The student should not require any artificial instruction to take turns.		
Examples of Task	When playing a board game with a peer, student will take a turn and then wait for the peer to take a turn before going again.		
	When playing a computer game with a peer, student will take a turn and then wait for the peer to take a turn before going again.		
Scoring	Student takes turns. (Takes turns)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to take turns (for example, pulling the student's hand back when it is someone else's turn; saying, "No, you just had a turn. Let someone else go now"; saying, "Go ahead, it's your turn").		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Turn-taking	L-009

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>	

Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Activity			
Setting			
Person			
Takes Turns	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 turns, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

# Following Directions

L-010 Responds appropriately to gestures for "Yes" and "No" (nodding or shaking head)

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Responds appropriately to gestures for "Yes" and "No" (nodding or shaking head)  L-010	
Task Description	Student responds appropriately to nodding and shaking head as nonverbal forms of communicating "Yes" and "No" by continuing or ending activity.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities that the student is given opportunities to respond to gestures for "Yes" and "No."	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate appropriate responding to "Yes" and "No" in each of 3 settings with 3 people.	
Instructions	None; within the context of typical interactions, the student begins an activity or asks to begin an activity and in response gestures for "Yes" and "No" (nodding and shaking head) are presented.	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student begins to talk to peer during story time in the library; teacher shakes head. Student stops talking.</li> <li>Student holds up a puzzle and looks toward teacher; teacher nods head to indicate student may complete the puzzle. Student begins putting the puzzle together.</li> <li>Student asks if he/she can get a drink; paraprofessional nods head. Student gets a drink.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student responds appropriately to nodding and shaking head as nonverbal forms of communicating "Yes" and "No" by continuing or ending activity. (Responds)	
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to respond appropriately (for example, saying, "Please stop that," while shaking head).	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Responds appropriately to gestures for "Yes" and "No" (nodding or shaking head) L-010	
			(Hodding of Chairming Hodda)	1

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Responds to "Yes"	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Responds to "No"	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
<b>Total Correct</b>		/6	

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	6 correct trials: Yes/No, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	5 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	4 correct trials	
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 4 correct trials		

L-011 Responds appropriately to common gestures/nonverbal communication

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Responds appropriately to common gestures/nonverbal communication L-011	
Task Description	Student responds appropriately to common gestures and other nonverbal forms of communication. The IEP team identifies gestures/nonverbal communication that are appropriate for the individual student.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond appropriately to common gestures or nonverbal forms of communication.	
Generalization	Student must respond to all 3 common gestures or other nonverbal forms of communication in 3 settings and with 3 people.	
Instructions	None. Within the context of typical interactions, common gestures or other nonverbal forms of communication are presented.	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>When student is talking too loudly, teacher taps index finger to his/her lips and student lowers voice.</li> <li>Teacher beckons student to come closer with crooked index finger, and student comes closer.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student responds appropriately to common nonverbal communication. (Responds)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to respond appropriately (for example, saying, "Please stop that," while shaking head).	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Responds appropriately to common gestures/nonverbal communication L-011

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results  (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Setting			
Person			
Gesture 1 *	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Gesture 2 *	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Gesture 3 *	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Responds to all three	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the name of the gesture.

Determination of Proficiency Level		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 gestures, 3 settings, 3 people
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials	

L-012 Initiates next step of routine

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Initiates next step of routine	L-012
Task Description  Student initiates the next step of a routine (for example, getting ready to go home at the end of the school day).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to initiate the next step of a routine.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 routines, 3 settings, and 3 people.		
Instructions	None. Begin a routine and stop at various points to allow the student to initiate the next step.		
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Getting lunch: Get the tray with the student, and then pause for the student to initiate getting napkin and silverware.		
	<ul> <li>Arriving at school: Walk to the student's locker with him/her and wait for student to initiate taking off backpack and coat.</li> </ul>		
	Having a snack: Put out napkins and cups and wait for student to initiate getting out the snack.		
Scoring	Student initiates next step of routine. (Initiates)		
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist student to complete the routine (for example, "Do you need to put your coat away now?").		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Initiates next step of routine	L-012

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Routine			
Setting			
Person			
Initiates	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 routines, 3 settings, 3 people
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials

L-013 Follows instructions or requests (1 step, familiar request)

Task Description			
Area	Language Arts		
Task Name	Follows instructions or requests (1 step, familiar request)	L-013	
Task Description  Student responds to familiar, single-step instructions or requests by complying with the instruction or request. Familiar requests are those that the student encounters regularly, and may have been directly taught.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is presented with familiar, single-step requests.	
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill across 3 requests, 3 people, and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Present the student with a single-step instruction familiar to the student (for example, "Please put out the placemats for snack," or "Hang up your coat").	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>"Please put out the placemats for snack." Student puts out placements.</li> <li>"Hang up your coat." Student hangs up coat.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student responds appropriately without additional prompts, assistance, or reminders. (Responds)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts that assist the student in completing the request (for example, pointing toward an object that the student has been asked to put away; asking, "What should you hang up?").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Follows instructions or requests (1 step, familiar request) L-013

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results _ (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Request			
Person			
Setting			
Responds	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 people, 3 requests, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-014 Follows instructions or requests (2 step, familiar request)

Task Description			
Area	Language Arts		
Task Name	Follows instructions or requests (2 step, familiar request)	L-014	
Task Description	Student responds to familiar, two-step requests by complying with the instruction or request. The request must include two distinct actions. Familiar requests are those that the student encounters regularly, and may have been directly taught. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is presented with familiar, two-step requests.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 requests, 3 people, and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Present the student with an instruction (for example, "Get your coat and line up at the door").	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>"Get your coat and line up at the door."</li> <li>"Get a drink and then sit down."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student responds appropriately. (Responds)	
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts that assist the student in completing the request (for example, pointing toward an object that the student has been asked to put away; asking, "What do you need to get?").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Follows instructions or requests (2 step, familiar request)
			L-014

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results _ (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Request			
Setting			
Responds	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 people, 3 requests, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-015 Follows instructions or requests (2 step, novel request)

Task Description			
Area Language Arts			
Task Name	Task Name Follows instructions or requests (2 step, novel request)		
Task Description  Student responds to novel, two-step request/instructions by complying with the instructions or request. The request must include two distinct actions. A novel request is one that has not been taught or practiced previously.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student will be presented with novel, two-step requests.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 people, 3 requests, and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Present the student with two-step instructions (for example, "Put your book away and line up at the door").	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>When at a fast-food restaurant, say, "Put your wrappers in the wastebasket and leave your tray on the stack."</li> <li>When at an assembly, say, "Take one of the programs and sit in the second row."</li> <li>While on a field trip, say, "Put your soda can in the recycling bin and then line up in your group."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student responds appropriately. (Responds)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to encourage the student in completing the request (for example, pointing toward an object that the student has been asked to put away; asking, "What should you do next?").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Follows instructions or requests (2 step, novel request)
			L-015

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results _ (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Request			
Setting			
Responds	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 people, 3 requests, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-016 Follows simple picture directions -3 steps

Task Description			
Area Language Arts			
Task Name	Task Name Follows simple picture directions – 3 steps L-016		
Task Description  Student follows a sequence of simple picture directions to independently complete a task. The sequence must involve at least 3 pictures, each of which corresponds to a specific behavior in a 3-step chain.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to follow simple picture directions to independently complete a task.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 different sets of picture directions, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Give the student an instruction to follow picture directions to complete a task (for example, "Please use these directions to make your sandwich").	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher provides picture directions and says, "Please clean up after snack." Student completes the clean up procedure (that includes at least 3 steps).</li> <li>Paraprofessional provides picture directions and says, "Please make your lunch for the field trip." Student uses 3-step picture directions to make lunch.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student follows simple picture directions. The student must complete the behavior that corresponds with each picture in the directions for the trial to be scored as correct. (Follows)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to complete the task (for example, pointing to a picture and saying, "You did this step, now what is next?").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Follows simple picture directions – 3 steps	L-016

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Follows	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 sets of directions, 3 people, 3 settings	
Level 3 - Sufficient 2 correct trials		2 correct trials	
Level 2 - Partial		1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-017 Follows simple picture directions – 6 steps

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Follows simple picture directions – 6 steps L-017	
Task Description  Student follows a sequence of simple picture directions to independently complete a task. The sequence must involve at least 6 pictures, each of which corresponds to a specific behavior in a 6-step chain.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to follow simple picture directions to independently complete a task.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 different sets of picture directions, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Give the student an instruction to follow picture directions to complete a task (for example, "Please use these directions to make your sandwich").	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher provides picture directions and says, "Please clean up after snack."         Student completes the clean up procedure (that includes at least 6 steps).</li> <li>Paraprofessional provides picture directions and says, "Please make your lunch for the field trip." Student uses 6-step picture directions to make lunch.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student follows simple picture directions. The student must complete the behavior that corresponds with each picture in the directions for the trial to be scored as correct. (Follows)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to complete the task (for example, pointing to a picture and saying, "You did this step, now what is next?").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Follows simple picture directions – 6 steps	L-017

_ (To Be	Student Information Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Follows	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 sets of directions, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	no correct trials

L-018 Follows rules of game/activity

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Follows rules of game/activity	L-018
Task Description  Student follows the rules while participating in familiar games or other activities that have established rules.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		tivities

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to participate in games or other activities that have established rules.		
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill across 3 games/activities, 3 groups or individuals, and 3 settings.		
Instructions	Tell the student, "You may play now."		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Playing board games (for example, Sorry).</li> <li>Playing card games (for example, UNO).</li> <li>Playing yard or recess games (for example, tag, kickball).</li> <li>Community activities (for example, miniature golf).</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student follows rules of the game or activity. (Follows rules)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in following the rules (for example, shaking head when the student tries to take two turns; saying, "Remember, you are out if someone tags you").		

Area: Language Task Name: Follows rules of game	/activity L-018

Student Information  (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Game/Activity			
Person/Group			
Setting			
Follows Rules	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 games/activities, 3 persons/groups, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials

L-019 Delivers a message – less than a 10-minute delay

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Delivers a message – less than a 10-minute delay	019
Task Description	Student delivers a one-sentence message less than 10 minutes after receive the message. This task does not require extensive memorization of information (only one sentence), nor does it require the student to remember the message a long period of time (less than 10 minutes). This task requires finding the recipient and communicating the relevant information.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	tion ge for

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to deliver a message. The message should be very short (should not require memorization of extensive information) and should be delivered soon (should not require long-term remembering).		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 one-sentence messages, 3 recipients, and 3 settings (at least one non-school setting).		
Instructions	Tell the student, "Please deliver this message: to"  Upon receiving a message and a request to deliver the message, the student independently finds the desired recipient of the message and relays the onesentence message to him/her (for example, going to the library, finding the librarian, and letting him/her know the class will be there in 15 minutes).		
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>From teacher: "Tell librarian that the class will be there in 15 minutes."</li> <li>From Dad: "Tell Mom that dinner is ready."</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student locates the recipient of the message and accurately delivers the message. The student must produce the communication in the presence of the recipient. Simply delivering a note that was written by another person does not fulfill this requirement. (Delivers)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to help the student remember to deliver the message, including who the message is for, or what the message is (for example, "Don't you have something to tell your teacher?").		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Delivers a message – less than a 10-minute delay	L-019

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Message			
Recipient			
Setting			
Delivers	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 messages, 3 recipients, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-020 Delivers a message – more than a 10-minute delay

Determination of Proficiency Level		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Delivers a message – more than a 10-minute delay L-020	
Task Description  Student delivers a message consisting of two or more sentences 10 or more minutes after receiving the message. This task requires (1) remembering the information from at least two sentences (2) for more than 10 minutes, (3) finding the correct recipient, and (4) communicating the relevant information. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to deliver a message.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 messages of 2 or more sentences, 3 recipients, and 3 settings.		
Instructions	Tell the student, "Please deliver this message: to"  Upon receiving a message and a request to deliver the message, the student independently finds the desired recipient of message and relays the two or more sentence message to him/her with more than a 10-minute delay (for example, the student delivers a message from the teacher to his/her parents after school).		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Delivers a message to the teacher once the teacher returns to the room.</li> <li>Delivers a message from home to school.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student locates the recipient of the message and accurately delivers the message. The student must produce the communication in the presence of the recipient. Simply delivering a note that was written by another person does not fulfill this requirement. (Delivers)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to help the student remember to deliver the message, who the message is for, or what the message is (for example, "Don't you have something to tell your teacher?").		

	1	TD 1 NT	5 II
Area:	Language	Task Name:	Delivers a message – more than a 10-minute delay <b>L-020</b>

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Message			
Recipient			
Setting			
Delivers	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 messages, 3 recipients, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

# Answering and Asking Questions

L-021 Expresses yes/no

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Expresses yes/no	L-021
Task Description	Student accurately answers "yes" or "no" to questions asked across a settings and people.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	variety of

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to questions requiring "yes" or "no" responses.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 6 questions (3 yes, 3 no), 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Present the student with questions requiring "yes" or "no" responses. In each setting, one question should be expected to elicit a "yes" response and one a "no" response.	
Examples of Task	<ul><li>Are you seven years old?</li><li>Did you have carrots for lunch?</li><li>Did you wear a coat today?</li></ul>	
Scoring	Student accurately answers "yes" or "no." (Answers)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in correctly answering the question (for example, nodding or shaking head as student answers; asking, "Are you sure you didn't bring a coat?").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Expresses yes/no	L-021

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Setting			
Person			
Question 1: Yes	Correct Incorrect	Correct Incorrect	Correct Incorrect
Question 2: No	Correct Incorrect	Correct Incorrect	Correct Incorrect
Total Correct	/6		

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	6 correct responses
	Level 3 - Sufficient	5 correct responses
	Level 2 - Partial	3 – 4 correct responses
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 3 correct responses

L-022 Responds to questions – 1 question word

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Responds to questions – 1 question word	L-022
Task Description	Student accurately responds to questions using 1 target question word (for example, "where" questions).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to questions containing the target question word.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this task across 3 questions containing the target question word, 3 people, and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Ask the student a question containing the target question word (for example, "Where is your library book?").	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>"Where is your coat?"</li> <li>"Where is the teacher?"</li> <li>"Where are the brooms?"</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student accurately responds to (answers) the question. (Responds)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to answer the question (for example, looking toward or pointing at the person or object in question).	

Area: Language	Task Name:	Responds to questions – 1 question word	L-022

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Question	*	*	*
Person			
Setting			
Responds	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

<sup>\*</sup> Enter question asked of student.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 different questions, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	no correct trials

L-023 Responds to questions – 3 question words

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Responds to questions – 3 question words	023
Task Description  Student accurately responds to questions using 3 target question words (for example, "where," "who," and "what" questions). Each word is tested with three distinct questions.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		<b>∌e</b>

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to questions containing the target question words.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this task across 3 questions for each target question word, 3 people, and 3 settings (total of 9 questions).		
Instructions	Ask the student a question containing one of the target question words (for example, "Where is your library book?").		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>"Where is your coat?"</li> <li>"Who is the music teacher?"</li> <li>"What is your sign?"</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student accurately responds to (answers) the question.		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to answer the question (for example, looking toward or pointing at the person or object in question).		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Responds to questions – 3 question words	L-023

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Attach list of 9 questions; 3 for each of 3 question words (for example, who, what, how).

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Date				
Person				
Setting				
Question Word 1:	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
<b>Question Word 2:</b>	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Question Word 3:	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Total Correct /9				

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	8 – 9 correct responses: 9 questions, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient 7 correct responses		
	Level 2 - Partial 5 -6 correct responses		
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 5 correct responses		

L-024 Responds to questions about past and future – 3 question words

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Responds to questions about past and future – 3 question words	L-024
Task Description  Student accurately responds to questions about the past and future by answering with a single response or simple sentence. These questions should include 3 different question words (for example, where, who, and what).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to questions about the past and future.	
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill across 3 distinct questions for each question word, with 3 people, and in 3 settings.	
Instructions	Ask the student a question. The questions asked should be ones for which (1) the student is expected to know the answer, and (2) the tester knows the correct answer. For questions about the future, accuracy must be judged after the event in question takes place.	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>"When are you going to a movie?"</li> <li>"What did you have for breakfast this morning?"</li> <li>"Who was at the picnic yesterday?"</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student responds correctly. (Correct)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical and verbal prompts to help the student respond, or prompts that indicate an appropriate response (for example, "I think you were planning on going to a movie, weren't you?").	

sponds to questions about past and future – 3 question rds L-024

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Attach list of 9 questions; 3 for each of 3 question words (for example, where, who, and what).

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2 Trial 3	
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Question word 1:	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Question word 2:	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Question word 3:	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Total Correct /9			

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 questions, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial 1 correct trial		
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-025 Retells experience – 3 ideas

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Retells experience – 3 ideas	L-025
Task Description  Student retells an experience by conveying at least 3 ideas about the experience. The ideas must be accurate and understandable to the listener. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to retell an experience. This opportunity should be given soon after the recalled experience. The tester ("listener") should not have been present during the experience (otherwise, why would he/she ask about it?) but should be able to confirm the accuracy of the student's statements.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 experiences, retell in 3 settings, and to 3 people.		
Instructions	After the student has had a memorable experience, say, "Tell me about"		
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Student tells at least 3 ideas about what he/she did at the park. "Jill was there. I went on the slide. I skinned my knee."		
Scoring	Student retells an experience including at least 3 items. (Retells)		
Use of Prompts	The examiner may say, "Who did you go with?" "What did you do first?" <i>No other prompts are allowed.</i> Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in retelling the experience such as having the student respond to yes/no questions instead of retelling the experience (for example, "Did you go with Ethan to the park?" or "Did you go on the slide and then the swings?").		

Area: Languag	e Task Name:	Retells experience – 3 ideas	L-025

Student Information		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Setting			
Person			
Experience			
Idea 1	*	*	*
Idea 2	*	*	*
Idea 3	*	*	*
Retells 3 Ideas	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

<sup>\*</sup>Write the idea stated by student in the box.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 ideas, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-026 Retells experience – 6 ideas

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Retells experience – 6 ideas	L-026
Task Description  Student retells an experience by conveying at least 6 ideas about the experience. The ideas must be accurate and understandable to the listener. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to retell an experience. This opportunity should be given soon after the recalled experience. The tester ("listener") should not have been present during the experience (otherwise, why would he/she ask about it?) but should be able to confirm the accuracy of the student's statements.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 experiences, retell in 3 settings, and to 3 people.	
Instructions	After the student has had a memorable experience, say, "Tell me about"	
Examples of Task	Student tells at least 6 ideas about what he/she did at the park. "Jill was there. I went on the slide. I skinned my knee. I had ice cream. It was yummy. I want to go again."	
Scoring	Student retells an experience including at least 6 ideas. (Retells)	
Use of Prompts	The examiner may say, "Who did you go with?" "What did you do first?" No other prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in retelling the experience, such as having the student respond to yes/no questions instead of retelling the experience (for example, "Did you go with Ethan to the park?" "Did you go on the slide and then the swings?").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Retells experience – 6 ideas	L-026
			•	

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Setting			
Person			
Experience			
Idea 1	*	*	*
Idea 2	*	*	*
Idea 3	*	*	*
Idea 4	*	*	*
Idea 5	*	*	*
Idea 6	*	*	*
Retells 6 Ideas	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

<sup>\*</sup>Write the idea stated by student in the box.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 6 ideas, 3 settings, 3 people
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials

L-027 Asks questions – 1 question word

Task Description			
Area	Language Arts		
Task Name Asks questions – 1 question word L-027			
Task Description  Student asks 3 different questions using a single question word (for example, who, where, or when) to request information (for example, "Where is Kyle?").  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily routines when student has reason to ask a question. The teacher may set up situations in which the student needs to ask for information.	
Generalization	Student must ask 3 different questions (all using same question word) across 3 settings and 3 people.	
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student must spontaneously initiate request for information; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs to ask a question.	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student points to a new toy and asks, "What is that?"</li> <li>Student sees a zebra in a book and asks, "What is it?"</li> <li>Student is given broccoli on lunch tray and asks, "What is that?"</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student asks a question using the target question word correctly. (Asks)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in using question word or seeking information (for example, looking at the student expectantly when you think he/she should be asking a question; asking, "Do you have a question?").	

Arons	Language Arts	Tack Name	Asks guestions – 1 guestion word	1_027
Alea.	Language Ans	Task Ivallie.	Asks questions – 1 question word	L-021

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Question	*	*	*
Person			
Setting			
Asks	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the question asked.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 questions, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-028 Asks questions – 3 question words

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Asks questions – 3 question words	L-028
Task Description	Student asks questions using 3 different question words (for example, where, and when) to request information (for example, "Where is Kyle?") uses each of the 3 target terms for 3 different questions each (total of 9 questions).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily routines when student has reason to ask questions. The teacher may set up situations in which the student needs to request information.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this task by using 3 different question words for 3 different questions each across 3 settings and 3 people.	
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student must spontaneously initiate request for information; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs to ask a question.	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student points to a new toy and asks, "What is that?"</li> <li>Student is getting ready for instruction and asks, "Where is my book?"</li> <li>Student is told to line up behind the line leader; the student asks, "Who is the line leader today?"</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student asks questions using the target question words correctly. (Asks)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in using question word or seeking information (for example, looking at the student expectantly when you think he/she should be asking a question; asking, "Do you have a question?").	

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Asks questions – 3 question words	L-028

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Question Word 1	*	*	*
Setting			
Person			
Asks	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Question Word 2	*	*	*
Setting			
Person			
Asks	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Question Word 3	*	*	*
Setting			
Person			
Asks	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
<b>Total Correct</b>		/9	

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the question asked.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	8-9 correct responses	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	6-7 correct responses	
	Level 2 - Partial	4-5 correct responses	
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 4 correct responses		

L-029 Makes predictions in authentic situations and in stories

Task Description			
Area Language Arts			
Task Name  Makes predictions in authentic situations and in stories  L-02		L-029	
Task Description  The student makes reasonable predictions about what could occur next in the sequence of events in an authentic situation or in a story.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to make predictions about authentic situations or stories.	
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill across 3 stories/situations, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	During an authentic situation or when reading a story, stop and ask the student, "What will happen next?"	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher reads or tells a story and stops at logical places to ask, "What will happen next?"</li> <li>Teacher asks the student, "What will happen now?" when the bus leaves without them.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student makes a reasonable prediction (i.e., one that could actually occur in the given context) about what could happen next in the sequence of events.  (Reasonable)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in making a reasonable prediction (for example, pointing to pictures in the story; expanding on the story or emphasizing details to shape a correct prediction).	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Makes predictions in authentic situations and in stories  L-029

Student Information		
(To Be	Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Story/situation			
Setting			
Person			
Reasonable	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

ТоВ	To Be Completed During the Assessment Window in the Spring		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Crite rion Crite rion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 stories, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
Level 1 - Minimal		No correct trials	

#### Information

L-030 Expresses own first name

Task Description			
Area	Area Language Arts		
Task Name Expresses own first name L-		L-030	
Task Description  Student identifies self by using his/her own first name. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when student is given opportunities to identify him/herself by name.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 settings and 3 people.			
Instructions	Ask student, "What is your name?"			
<b>Examples of Task</b>	A new assistant asks the student his/her name.			
	Secretary asks the student his/her name.			
	Classroom visitor asks the student his/her name.			
Scoring	Student expresses own first name when asked. (Expresses name)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in expressing his/her own name (for example, saying the beginning sound of student's name; asking, "Are you Trent?").			

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Expresses own first name	L-030

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 3		Trial 3	
Date			
Person			
Setting			
<b>Expresses Name</b>	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	no correct trials

L-031 Expresses personal information (5 items)

Task Description					
Area	Language Arts				
Task Name	Expresses personal information (5 items)	L-031			
Task Description	The student expresses at least 5 items of personal information. When as direct question, the student gives the requested personal information on The IEP should specify the 5 most important bits of personal information individual student (for example, first name, last name, address, phone nu father's name, mother's name, etc.).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	5 items. for the			

Administration and Scoring					
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to express personal information.				
Generalization	The student must express all 5 items of personal information to 3 people (at least one person must be unfamiliar) and in 3 settings.				
Instructions	Ask the student for an item of personal information (for example, "What is your name?").				
Examples of Task	During an interview student responds to questions giving his/her name, address, school, job coach, and Social Security number.  The school secretary asks for name, address, phone number, parents' names, and medical information for the school records.				
Scoring	When asked, "What is your?" the student gives correct responses. (Correct)				
Use of Prompts	Acceptable prompts are: "What is your address? And your zip code?" Respond to the student's requests for clarification of required information (for example, "Yes, your home phone number"). No other prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to provide information or assist the student in providing the correct information (for example, "The state you live in starts with U; what state is that?").				

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Expresses personal information (5 items)	L-031

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3		
Date					
Person			(Unfamiliar Person)		
Setting					
Item 1 *	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		
Item 2 *	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		
Item 3 *	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		
Item 4 *	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		
Item 5 *	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		
All 5 Correct	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		

<sup>\*</sup>Enter item of personal information here.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 5 items, 3 people (one unfamiliar), 3 settings		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials		
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial		
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials			

L-032 Expresses personal information in job interview context (10 items)

Task Description					
Area	Language Arts				
Task Name	Expresses personal information in job interview context (10 items)	32			
Task Description	When asked for personal information in a formal setting such as a job interview student responds with requested personal information on 10 items. (Required information may include first name, last name, phone number, street address, city, state, date of birth, age, full name of parent(s), and name of school. This I may be modified by the IEP team.)  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

Administration and Scoring					
Setup	Identify times when the student is given opportunities to express personal information in a formal setting, such as a job interview or simulated job interview.				
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill across 3 people (at least one person must be unfamiliar) and 3 settings.				
Instructions	Ask the student for an item of personal information (for example, "What is your name?").				
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Giving personal information during simulated job interview.</li> <li>Giving personal information in a job interview.</li> </ul>				
Scoring	When asked, "What is your?" the student gives correct responses. (Correct)				
Use of Prompts	Acceptable prompts are: "What is your address? And your zip code?"  Respond to the student's requests for clarification of required information (for example, "Yes, your home phone number"). No other prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompt to help student with requested information.				

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Expresses personal information in job interview context (10 items)
-------	----------	------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Student Information				
(To Be	(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
Student Name				
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
_		Tria	al 1	Tria	al 2	Tria	al 3
Date							
Person						(Unfamiliar Person)	
Setting							
Item 1	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Item 2	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Item 3:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Item 4:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Item 5:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Item 6:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Item 7:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Item 8:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Item 9:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Item 10:</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total Nun	Total Number Correct /30						

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the item of personal information.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
Check One	Check One Proficiency Level Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	28-30 correct trials			
	Level 3 - Sufficient 25-27 correct trials				
Level 2 - Partial		20-24 correct trial			
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 20 correct trials				

L-033 Color Identification – 3 colors

Task Description						
Area Language Arts						
Task Name Color Identification – 3 colors L-033						
Task Description	Description  Student identifies target colors in environment (for example, gets red jacket; picks up blue crayon; finds yellow paper).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)					

Administration and Scoring					
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to identify colors in his/her environment.				
Generalization	Student must identify 3 colors, each with 3 people and in 3 settings (total of 9 rials).				
Instructions	Give the student an instruction containing a color word. For example, "Bring me ne red marker."				
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>During P.E., ask the student, "Get a green ball, please."</li> <li>During art, ask the student, "Please hand me a yellow crayon."</li> <li>When packaging office supplies, ask the student, "Please add the red paperclips."</li> </ul>				
Scoring	Student identifies specified color in environment. ( <u>Identifies</u> )				
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in identifying colors (for example, nodding/shaking head; looking toward correct color; saying, "I need the red bowl – is that the red bowl or the blue bowl?").				

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Color Identification – 3 colors	L-033
	·			

Student Information			
(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3			
Color 1	*	*	*			
Setting						
Person						
Identifies	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			
Color 2	*	*	*			
Setting						
Person						
Identifies	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			
Color 3	*	*	*			
Setting						
Person						
Identifies	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			
<b>Total Correct</b>	/9					

<sup>\*</sup> Enter color and object name.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
Check One	heck One Proficiency Level Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	8-9 correct responses			
	Level 3 - Sufficient	6-7 correct responses			
	Level 2 - Partial	4-5 correct responses			
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 4 correct responses				

L-034 Color Identification – 8 colors

Task Description							
Area Language Arts							
Task Name	Task Name Color Identification – 8 colors L-034						
Task Description	Student identifies target colors in environment (for example, gets red jacket; picks up blue crayon; finds yellow paper).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)						

Administration and Scoring					
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to identify colors in his/her environment.				
Generalization	Student must identify 8 colors, each with 2 people and in 2 settings (total of 16 trials).				
Instructions	Give the student an instruction containing a color word. For example, "Bring me ne red marker."				
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>During P.E., ask the student, "Get a green ball, please."</li> <li>During art, ask the student, "Please hand me a yellow crayon."</li> <li>When packaging office supplies, ask the student, "Please add the red paperclips."</li> </ul>				
Scoring	Student identifies specified color in environment. ( <u>Identifies</u> )				
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in identifying colors (for example, nodding/shaking head; looking toward correct color; saying, "I need the red bowl – is that the red bowl or the blue bowl?").				

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Color Identification – 8 colors	L-034

Student Information				
(To Be	(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)									
	Tria		Tria			Tria		Tria	al 2
Color 1					Color 5				
Person					Person				
Setting					Setting				
Identifies	Yes	No	Yes	No	Identifies	Yes	No	Yes	No
Color 2					Color 6				
Person					Person				
Setting					Setting				
Identifies	Yes	No	Yes	No	Identifies	Yes	No	Yes	No
Color 3					Color 7				
Person					Person				
Setting					Setting				
Identifies	Yes	No	Yes	No	Identifies	Yes	No	Yes	No
Color 4					Color 8				
Person					Person				
Setting					Setting				
Identifies	Yes	No	Yes	No	Identifies	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Total Correct</b>	/16								

<sup>\*</sup> Enter color and object name.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	15 – 16 correct responses		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	13 – 14 correct responses		
	Level 2 - Partial	8 – 12 correct responses		
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 8 correct responses			

L-035 Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 5 objects

Task Description				
Area Language Arts				
Task Name Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 5 objects L-03				
Task Description  In the context of completing an instruction, student identifies common objects from home, school, and community (5 objects).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

Administration and Scoring		
Setup  Identify times when, in the context of completing an instruction, the student is given opportunities to identify common objects from home, school, or community.		
Generalization	Student must identify 5 common objects with each of 3 people and 2 settings.  The specific examples of each object should be different in the three settings. For example, if "table" is a target object, the student should identify different tables in the two settings.	
Instructions	Present the student with an instruction that requires identifying a common object (for example, "Please bring me a cup").	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>"Please put these plates on the table."</li> <li>"Give me the book."</li> <li>"Put the toy in the closet."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student identifies the object. (Identifies)	
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to identify the object (for example, looking pointedly at the object the student must identify; saying, "That's your sweater; you need your <i>raincoat</i> ").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 5 objects L-035

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

List 5 objects or attach list.	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
	Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 3				
Date					
Setting					
Person					
Number Correct	/5	/5	/5		
<b>Total Correct</b>	/15				

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One		Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	14 – 15 correct trials: 5 objects, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	12 – 13 correct trials	
Level 2 - Partial		10 – 11 correct trials	
Level 1 - Minimal		Less than 10 correct trials	

L-036 Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) - 10 objects

	Task Description				
Area	Area Language Arts				
Task Name Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 10 objects L-C					
Task Description  In the context of completing an instruction, student identifies common objects from home, school, and community (10 objects).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)					

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times when, in the context of completing an instruction, the student is given opportunities to identify common objects from home, school, or community.	
Generalization	Student must identify 10 common objects across 2 people and 2 settings. The specific examples of each object should be different in the two settings. For example, if "table" is a target object, the student should identify different tables in the two settings.	
Instructions	Present the student with an instruction that requires identifying a common object (for example, "Please bring me a cup").	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>"Please put these plates on the kitchen table."</li> <li>"Give me the book."</li> <li>"Put the toy in the closet."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student identifies the object. (Identifies)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to identify the object (for example, looking pointedly at the object the student must identify; saying, "That's your sweater; you need your <i>raincoat</i> ).	

A root	Language	Task Name:	Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) –
Area:	Language	Task Ivallie.	10 objects L-036

	List 10 objects or attach list.	
Ľ		

	Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2		
Date				
Setting				
Person				
Number Correct	/10	/10		
<b>Total Correct</b>	/20			

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One		Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	18 – 20 correct trials: 10 objects, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	16 – 17 correct trials
Level 2 - Partial  Level 1 - Minimal		13 – 15 correct trials
		Less than 13 correct trials

L-037 Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 20 objects

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 20 objects	L-037
Task Description  In the context of completing an instruction, student identifies common objects from home, school, and community (20 objects).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times when, in the context of completing an instruction, the student is given opportunities to identify common objects from home, school, or community.	
Generalization	Student must identify 20 common objects across 2 people and 2 settings. The specific examples of each object should be different in the two settings. For example, if "table" is a target object, the student should identify different tables in the two settings.	
Instructions	Present the student with an instruction that requires identifying a common object (for example, "Please bring me a cup").	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>"Please put these plates on the table."</li> <li>"Give me the book."</li> <li>"Put the toy in the closet."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student identifies the object. ( <u>Identifies</u> )	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to identify the object (for example, looking pointedly at the object the student must identify; saying, "That's your sweater; you need your raincoat").	

	1	TO I N	Identifica common chicata (actual chicata not misture)
Area:	Language	Task Name:	Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 20 objects L-037

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

List 20 objects or attach list.	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1† Trial 2†			
Date				
Person				
Number Correct	/20	/20		
<b>Total Correct</b>	tal Correct /40			

† The two trials must use different examples of each object.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One Proficiency Level		Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	36 – 40 correct responses: 20 objects, 2 examples, 2 people
	Level 3 - Sufficient	32 – 35 correct responses
		25 – 31 correct responses
		Less than 25 correct responses

# Making Requests

L-038 Requests attention? using appropriate practical actions

#### **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Requests attention – using appropriate practical actions L-03	8
Task Description  Student demonstrates practical actions to gain attention appropriately (for example, tug on sleeve, tap on arm, waving, making eye contact, vocalizing).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student has reason to gain the attention of other people. Student must spontaneously initiate request for attention; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs to request attention.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 settings and 3 people.	
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student must spontaneously initiate getting attention in an appropriate manner, but teacher may arrange situations so that the student will need to get attention.	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Student makes eye contact with assistant and vocalizes when ready for another bite of lunch.	
	Student taps on the arm of teacher to show new boots.	
	Student waves arm to gain adult attention when he/she wants to play on playground equipment.	
Scoring	Student gains attention using a socially appropriate practical action. (Gains attention)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in gaining attention (for example, looking at the student expectantly when you think he/she wants attention; saying, "Raise your hand if you need help").	

#### **Assessment Record**

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Requests attention – using appropriate practical actions L-038

# Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)

Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Action			
<b>Gains Attention</b>	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	no correct trials

L-039 Requests attention – using appropriate words

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name Requests attention – using appropriate words L-039		L-039
Task Description  Student uses words to get attention appropriately.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to get others' attention.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	None. Student must independently initiate getting attention.	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>Student yells, "Look at me!" to get teacher's attention on the playground.</li> <li>Student signs teacher's name to get attention during an instructional group.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student successfully gains the attention of the person toward whom the behavior was directed, and the manner of gaining attention is considered appropriate by that person. (Gets attention)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to get attention (for example, looking at the student expectantly when you think he/she wants attention; saying, "Say my name if you want me to come over").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Requests attention – using appropriate words	L-039

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Setting			
Person			
<b>Gets Attention</b>	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-040 Expresses acceptance and rejection

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name Expresses acceptance and rejection L-040		
Task Description  Student independently expresses acceptance (agrees to, says yes) or rejection (declines, says no) in response to a variety of requests.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		ection

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when student is given opportunities to accept (agree to, say yes) or reject (decline, say no) objects and/or activities. Requesters each present 2 trials. One trial should be expected to elicit a "yes," and the other expected to elicit a "no."	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this task for 3 instances of acceptance and 3 instances of rejection. These 6 instances must include responding to at least 3 different individuals (requesters) in 3 different settings.	
Instructions	Ask the student if he/she wants something. For example, "Do you want to go for a walk?"	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	"Do you want to go for a walk?"	
	Student assents:	
	Understanding: without further prompts, the student gets ready for walk (for example, putting on outdoor clothing, going to door).	
	Not understanding: student continues with current activity, requires prompts to prepare for the walk, or resists going for the walk.	
	"Do you want a drink?"	
	Student declines:	
	Understanding: student does not indicate he/she expected to get a drink (for example, does not act upset or confused when others get a drink).	
	Not understanding: student appears upset or confused when he/she does not receive a drink.	
Scoring	Student expresses acceptance or rejection. (Accepts or Rejects)	
	Subsequent behavior indicates he/she made the response he/she intended (see examples above). ( <u>Understanding</u> )	
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in accepting or rejecting offers (for example, repeating request; nodding or shaking head; saying, "You look like you don't want it"; handing object to student before he/she has a chance to accept or decline).	

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Expresses acceptance and rejection	L-040

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Accepts with Understanding	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Rejects with Understanding	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
<b>Total Correct</b>	/6		

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	6 correct trials: 3 accept, 3 reject, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	4-5 correct trials: at least 2 accept, 2 reject	
	Level 2 - Partial	2-3 correct trials: at least 1 accept, 1 reject	
	Level 1 - Minimal 0-1 correct trials		

L-041 Responds to, "Do you want more?" to continue or end an activity

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Responds to, "Do you want more?" to continue or end an activity	L-041
Task Description  Student expresses desire for continuation or end of activity when asked, "Do you want more?" Subsequent behavior shows understanding by indicating that the student really did want continuation or end.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when student is asked if he/she would like to continue or end an activity.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this task for 3 instances of "continue" and 3 instances of "end." These 6 instances must include responding to 3 different individuals (requesters) in 3 different settings.			
Instructions	Ask student if he/she wants to continue or end the activity. For example:  • Any activity: "Do you want more?"			
	Playing catch: "Do you want more catch?"			
	Brushing hair: "Do you want more brush?"			
	Each requester should ask the question at a time expected to elicit a "continue" response and a time expected to elicit an "end" response.			
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Reading a book; pause and ask, "More book?"			
	Tossing a ball to student to catch; pause and ask, "Do you want more catch?"			
	Brushing the student's hair; pause and ask, "Do you want more brush?"			
Scoring	Student responds when asked if he/she wants more, <b>and</b> subsequent behavior indicates the student got the intended outcome. (Resp & show)			
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to give verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in requesting continuation or end (for example, repeating request; nodding or shaking head; saying, "You look like you want more").			

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Responds to, "Do you want more?" to continue or end an activity L-041

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1 Trial 2		Trial 3	
Date				
Setting				
Person				
Resp & Show: Continue	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Resp & Show: End	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Total Correct	/6			

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	6 correct responses	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	5 correct responses	
	Level 2 - Partial	3 – 4 correct responses	
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 3 correct responses		

L-042 Requests more/continue and requests stop/end

### **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name Requests more/continue and requests stop/end L-04		2
Task Description  Student spontaneously expresses desire for continuation of an activity and end of an activity.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when student may request to continue or end an activity. The teacher may set up situations in which the student needs to request "more" or "stop."		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate 3 uses of <i>continue</i> and 3 instances of <i>end</i> . These 6 instances must include making request to at least 3 different individuals in 3 different settings.		
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student must spontaneously request continuation or end of activity.		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student listening to book on tape finishes book and asks for another.</li> <li>Teacher is brushing student's hair; student says, "Please stop."</li> <li>Teacher pauses in game of catch; student says, "More."</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student spontaneously expresses desire for to continue (req. continue) or end (req. end) activity.		
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in requesting continuation or end (for example, ask student, "Do you want more?"; saying, "You look like you want more").		

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Requests more/continue and requests stop/end	L-042

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Activity	*	*	*
Req. Continue	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Activity	*	*	*
Req. End	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
<b>Total Correct</b>	/6		

<sup>\*</sup> Describe activity that student requests to continue or end.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	6 correct trials: 3 continue, 3 stop, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	4-5 correct trials: at least 2 continue, 2 stop	
	Level 2 - Partial	2-3 correct trials: at least 1 continue, 1 stop	
	Level 1 - Minimal 0-1 correct trials		

L-043 Requests actions/objects – using practical actions

Task Description			
Area	Language Arts		
Task Name Requests actions/objects – using practical actions L-043			
Task Description  Student makes requests by using practical actions. The student uses a behavior to prompt another person to assist him/her.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student makes requests using practical actions. The teacher may create situations in which the student needs assistance (for example, a favorite toy is out of reach) in order to assess this task.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill by using practical actions to make 3 different requests from 3 people, in 3 settings.		
Instructions	None. Student must initiate the request based on the need for assistance.		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student takes another's hand and pulls him/her toward a desired object.</li> <li>Student stands by sink with cup in hand and waits for a drink of water.</li> <li>Student stands in front of snack cupboard and waits for someone to get him/her a snack.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student independently initiates and makes an understandable request by a practical action. (Requests)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist student to make a request (for example, putting the glass in the student's hand, guiding him/her to the sink, and saying, "Oh, you want a drink of water").		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Requests actions/objects – using practical actions	L-043

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Action/Request			
Setting			
Person			
Requests	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 requests, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
Level 2 - Partial 1 c		1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-044 Requests object – using single words

### **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description			
Area	Language Arts		
Task Name Requests object – using single words L-044			
Task Description  Student spontaneously uses single words to request desired objects (3 different objects).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		erent	

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily routines when the student is given opportunities to request specific objects. Student must spontaneously request the object; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs the object.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 objects, 3 settings, and 3 people.		
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student should initiate request for object.		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>During lunch activity student says, "Milk."</li> <li>During grooming routine, student says, "Brush."</li> <li>On basketball court, student asks, "Ball?"</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student accurately uses a single word to request a desired object. (Requests)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in making a request (for example, repeated cues to encourage student response; pointing toward needed object or supplies).		

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Requests object – using single words	L-044

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Object			
Requests	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 objects, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient 2 correct trials		
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-045 Requests object – using simple sentences

### **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Requests object – using simple sentences L-04	.5
Task Description  Student spontaneously uses simple sentences to request desired objects ("I want cookie").  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring				
Setup  Identify times within the context of daily routines when the student is given opportunities to request specific objects. Student must spontaneously initiate request for the object; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs the object.				
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 objects, 3 settings, and 3 people.			
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student should initiate request for object.			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>During art activity student says, "I need crayon."</li> <li>During grooming routine, student says, "I want the brush."</li> <li>On basketball court, student asks, "Can I have a ball?"</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student accurately uses a simple sentence to request an object. (Requests)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in making a request (for example, repeated cues to encourage student response; pointing toward needed object or supplies).			

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Requests object – using simple sentences	L-045

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>		

Testing Results _ (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Object			
Requests	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level		Criterion	
Level 4 - Substantial		3 correct trials: 3 objects, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-046 Requests objects – using sentences with modifiers (descriptor)

### **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description			
Area	Language Arts		
Task Name	Requests objects – using sentences with modifiers (descriptor)	16	
Task Description  Student uses sentences including descriptive word(s) (for example, modifier, adjectives) to request an object (for example, "I want chocolate chip cookie").  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

Administration and Scoring				
Setup  Identify times within the context of daily routines when the student is given opportunities to request specific objects. Student must spontaneously initiate request for the object; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs the object.				
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 objects, 3 settings, and 3 people.			
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student must initiate request for object.			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>During art activity student says, "I need a red crayon."</li> <li>At job site, student says, "I need the big white bucket."</li> <li>At recess, student says, "Can I have the striped jump rope?"</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student accurately uses a sentence with modifiers to request an object. (Requests)			
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in making a request (for example, repeated cues to encourage student response; pointing toward needed object or supplies).			

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Requests objects – using sentences with modifiers (descriptor)	L-046

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>		

Testing Results			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Object			
Requests	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 objects, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-047 Requests actions – using single words

### **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Requests actions – using single words L-047	
Task Description  Student spontaneously uses single words to request desired actions. Student must request a specific action (for example, "Push"), not simply "Help." (Asking for help is a separate UAA task.)  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring			
Setup  Identify times within the context of daily routines when the student is given opportunities to request specific actions or activities. Student must spontaneously initiate request for the action; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs the action.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 actions/activities, 3 settings, and 3 people.		
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student should initiate request for action/activity.		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student approaches a closed door and says, "Open."</li> <li>Student shouts, "Swing!" when passing the playground swing set.</li> <li>Student points to book and says, "Read."</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student accurately uses a single word to request a desired action. (Requests)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in making a request (for example, repeated cues to encourage student response; pointing toward swing and saying, "Do you want a push?").		

	Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Requests actions – using single words	L-047
ш					

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>		

Testing Results _ (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Action/Activity			
Requests	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 actions, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	no correct trials

L-048 Requests actions – using simple sentences

### **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description			
Area Language Arts			
Task Name Requests actions – using simple sentences L-048			
Task Description  Student spontaneously uses a simple sentence to request a desired action ("I want push").  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		n ("l	

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily routines when the student is given opportunities to request specific actions or activities. Student must spontaneously initiate request for the action; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs the action.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 actions/activities, 3 settings, and 3 people.		
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student should initiate request for action/activity.		
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Student approaches a closed door and says, "Can you open?"		
	Student shouts, "I want play!" when passing a peers involved in a playground game.		
	At work, student states, "I want a break."		
Scoring	Student accurately uses a simple sentence to request an action/activity.  (Requests)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in making a request (for example, repeated cues to encourage student response; pointing toward students on playground and saying, "Do you want to play?").		

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Action/Activity			
Requests	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 actions, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-049 Requests actions – using sentences with modifier (descriptor))

### **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description			
Area Language Arts			
Task Name	Requests actions – using sentences with modifier (descriptor) L-049		
Task Description  Student spontaneously uses a sentence including descriptive word(s) (for example, modifier, adjectives) to request an action (for example, "I want to watch Finding Nemo").  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily routines when the student is given opportunities to request specific actions or activities. Student must spontaneously initiate request for the action; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs the action.				
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 actions/activities, 3 settings, and 3 people.				
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student must initiate request for action/activity.				
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>When running on treadmill during P.E., student says, "I want to go fast."</li> <li>During art class, student asks, "Can I paint with the water colors?"</li> </ul>				
	During free time student requests, "I want to watch Finding Nemo."				
Scoring	Student accurately uses a sentence with modifier (descriptor) to request an action/activity. (Requests)				
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in making a request (for example, repeated cues to encourage student response; pointing toward students on play ground and saying, "Do you want to play kickball?").				

Ш.					
	Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Requests actions – using sentences with modifier (descriptor)	L-049

Student Information		
(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		

#### **Date IEP Team Selected Task**

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Action/Activity			
Requests	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 actions, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-050 Requests actions – using multi-step directions

Determination of Proficiency Level		
Area	Area Language Arts	
Task Name	Requests actions – using multi-step directions	-050
Task Description  The student gives clear directions in small sequential steps to enable others to complete a task or find a location.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		to

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to give instructions or directions to another individual.	
Generalization	This skill must be demonstrated across 3 sets of instructions/directions, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Present the student with a request for directions (for example, "Please tell Sarah how to make a peanut butter and jelly sandwich").	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Instructs peer how to make a sandwich.</li> <li>Gives a visitor directions to get to the Media Center in the same building.</li> <li>Instructs a new employee on how to operate the vacuum cleaner.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student gives appropriate steps in sequential order. (Gives steps).	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in doing the tasks in order, or prompt the use of smaller steps to present information.	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Requests actions – using multi-step directions	L-050

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Instructions			
Setting			
Person			
Gives Steps	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 sets of instructions, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-051 Requests help – non-specific (says\*, "Help")

### **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description			
Area	Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Task Name Requests help – non-specific (says*, "Help")		
Task Description  Student uses basic phrase "Help", to request assistance when needed.  (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily routines when the student is likely to need help or assistance. Student must spontaneously initiate request for help; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs help.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 people, 3 different reasons for needing for help, and 3 settings.			
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student must spontaneously request help.			
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Student cannot open door. He looks at assistant and says, "Help."			
	Student presents you with his/her jacket turned inside out and requests,     "Help please."			
	Student struggling to open juice carton at lunch extends his carton toward you and says, "Help me."			
Scoring	Student initiates request for help. (Requests)			
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in requesting help (for example, looking at the student expectantly when you see he/she seems to need help; asking "What do you say?").			

ı	Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Requests help – non-specific (says*, "Help")	L-051

Student Information		
(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Reason			
Setting			
Requests	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 reasons, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-052 Requests help - specifies kind of help

# **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description			
Area	Language Arts		
Task Name Requests help – specifies kind of help L-052			
Task Description  Student requests help using details to indicate what type of assistance is needed ("Help me").  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		needed	

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily routines when the student is likely to need help or assistance. Student must spontaneously initiate request for help; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs help.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 people, 3 different reasons for needing help, and 3 settings			
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student must initiate request for help.			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student's shoes are untied; student says, "Help tie shoes."</li> <li>Playground ball lands on the roof; student says, "Please get ball."</li> <li>Student is filling vending machine and the door sticks; student says, "Help m open door."</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student initiates request for specific type of help. The student need not use the specific word "help." (Requests)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in requesting help (for example, looking at the student expectantly when you see he/she seems to need help; asking "What do you say?").			

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Requests help – specifies kind of help	L-052

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results _ (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Reason			
Setting			
Requests	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 reasons, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-053 Makes choices (2-3 concrete items)

Task Description					
Area Language Arts					
Task Name	Task Name Makes choices (2 – 3 concrete items) L-053				
Task Description					

	Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given the opportunity to make choices between 2-3 concrete objects.				
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 opportunities, 3 settings, and 3 people.				
Instructions	Present the student with 2-3 concrete objects and say, "Which one do you want?"				
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Present the student with a puzzle, a ball, and a doll, and let him/her make a choice. He/she must show interest in the choice.</li> <li>Present the student with a slice of pizza, a hamburger, and a sandwich, and let him/her choose lunch. He/she must demonstrate that he/she likes the item chosen.</li> <li>Show the student a hairbrush, a toothbrush, and a washcloth, and let him/her make a choice about what task to complete first. After choosing, he/she must complete the task to demonstrate that he/she chose his/her preferred task.</li> </ul>				
Scoring	When shown 2 or 3 concrete items, student selects preferred object; then, upon access, he/she shows interest in the choice. (Selects and shows interest)				
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to encourage the student to make a choice (for example, gesturing; looking; pointing; picking an object up and saying, "Is this the one you want?").				

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Makes choices (2-3 concrete items)	L-053

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Date				
Object				
Setting				
Person				
Selects & Shows Interest	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	

Determination of Proficiency Level				
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 objects, 3 settings, 3 people		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials		
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial		
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials			

L-054 Makes choices (picture representation of activities/objects)

Task Description					
Area	Language Arts				
Task Name	Task Name Makes choices (picture representation of activities/objects) L-054				
Task Description  When presented with picture representations of 2-3 activities or objects, the student selects a preferred activity/object and show interest in his/her choice. The student must show interest in her choice in order to demonstrate that she made a choice rather than a random response.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)					

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to make choices between 2-3 picture representations of activities or objects.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 activities/objects, 3 settings, and 3 people.			
Instructions	Present the student with 2-3 picture representations of activities or objects and say, "Which one do you want?"			
Examples of Task	Show student a picture of a puzzle and a ball, and let him make choice. He then plays with his choice object.			
	Show student pictures of a can of pop, box of juice, or cup of milk, and let him choose a drink. He then drinks the choice demonstrating that he chose a desired drink.			
Scoring	When shown picture representations of activities/objects student selects preferred activities/objects, then upon access, he/she shows interest in the choice. (Selects and shows interest)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to encourage student to make a choice (for example, gesturing, looking, pointing; picking up a picture and saying, "Is this the one you want?").			

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Makes choices (picture representation of activities/objects)  L-054

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results _ (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
	Trial 1		Trial 2		Trial 3	
Date						
Activity/Object						
Setting						
Person						
<b>Selects and Shows Interest</b>	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion					
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 activities/objects, 3 people, 3 settings			
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials			
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial			
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials				

L-055 Makes choices – from verbally described options of future activities

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Makes choices – from verbally described options of future activities	L-055
Task Description		

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to make choices between 2-3 verbally described options of future activities.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 activities, 3 settings, and 3 people.		
Instructions	Describe 2-3 options for future activities and say, "Which one do you want to do?"		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>When asked, "What would you like to do after school: ride a bike, go to the park, or watch a video?" the student selects the preferred activity, and willingly engages in that activity after school.</li> <li>When asked, "What would you like to do at recess this afternoon: play basketball, baseball, or soccer?" the student selects the preferred activity, and willingly engages in that activity at recess.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	When activities/objects are verbally described, student selects preferred activities/objects, then upon access, he/she shows interest in the choice. (Selects and shows interest)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to encourage student to make a choice (for example, "Maybe you want to watch a video?").		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Makes choices – from verbally described options of future activities L-055

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results _ (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Date				
Activity				
Setting				
Person				
Selects and Shows Interest	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	

To Be Completed During the Assessment Window in the Spring		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 activities, 3 settings, 3 people
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
Level 1 - Minimal No corre		No correct trials

L-056 Requests permission

# **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description			
Area	Area Language Arts		
Task Name Requests permission L-05		L-056	
Task Description  Student requests permission to participate in activity or get object.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student has reason to ask for permission (for example, to take a specific action, to obtain an object). Student must spontaneously initiate request for permission; however, the teacher may arrange a situation in which the student needs permission for a particular activity.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 different requests for permission, 3 people, and 3 settings.		
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student must initiate request for permission.		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student asks permission to go to the restroom.</li> <li>Student observes peers playing basketball and asks, "Can I play with you?"</li> <li>Student requests a cookie before taking one from the cupboard.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student requests permission to do action or get object. (Requests)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in requesting permission (for example, looking at the student expectantly when you think he/she wants something; asking, "Do you need something?" or "Do you need to ask me something?").		

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Requests permission	L-056 ∐

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Item/Action Requested			
Person			
Setting			
Requests	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 different requests, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

# Reading

L-057 Matches objects to pictures

Task Description			
Area Language Arts			
Task Name Matches objects to pictures L-057			
Task Description  Student matches 5 common objects to pictures. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to match objects to pictures.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 5 objects, 3 settings, and 3 people. The set of objects used for matching need not be the same across the 3 trials.	
Instructions	Present the student with 5 objects and 5 pictures and say, "Put each thing with its picture." (exact wording may vary).	
Scoring	Student matches object to picture. (Matches Object)  The student must match all 5 objects correctly for the trial to be considered correct. (Matches all)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to match the object and the picture (for example, looking toward the correct object; saying, "Are you sure those are the same?").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Matches objects to pictures	L-057
			, ,	

Student Information  (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

	Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date				
Setting				
Person				
Object 1	*	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Object 2	*	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Object 3	*	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Object 4	*	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Object 5	*	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
<b>Total Num</b>	Total Number of Correct Matches /15			

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the name of the object matched.

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	14-15 correct trials	
	Level 3 - Sufficient 13 correct trials		
	Level 2 - Partial 10-12 correct trial		
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 10 correct trials		

L-058 Demonstrates awareness of/interest in pictorial/print material

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Demonstrates awareness of/interest in pictorial/print material L-05	8
Task Description  Student demonstrates and sustains an awareness of or interest in pictures and/or print materials for at least 3 minutes. "Interest" and "awareness" can be demonstrated in by a variety of behaviors that have the pictorial or print material as a stimulus.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is presented with pictures/print in his/her environment.		
Generalization	The student must demonstrate an interest in print material across 3 types of materials and 3 settings.		
Instructions	Present print/picture material to the student and say, "Would you like to look at this?" or "Let's read a story."		
Scoring	Student attends to or interacts with pictures/print materials for at least 3 minutes. (Attends)		
Examples of Acceptable Responses	<ul> <li>Orienting toward pictures when a picture book is read.</li> <li>Actively turning pages of a book or magazine while looking at its contents.</li> <li>Pointing to a word in print and asking teacher what it says.</li> <li>Identifying known words or pictures in materials.</li> </ul>		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist student in attending (for example, reminding the student to listen or attend; physically assisting the student to orient toward materials).		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Demonstrates awareness of/interest in pictorial/print	1
			material L-058	

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Materials			
Setting			
Attends	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 settings, 3 materials	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trials	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-059 Responds to 3 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community

Task Description					
Area	rea Language Arts				
Task Name	Responds to 3 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community L-059				
Task Description	Student responds appropriately to 3 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community. Targets may be selected from the list of common symbols/logos/universal signs in the school, home, and community, or the teache may fill in others that are more appropriate for an individual student. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to common symbols/logos/universal signs in the school, home and community.			
Generalization	Student must respond to all 3 symbols/logos/universal signs in 3 settings and with 3 people.			
Instructions	Give the student an instruction that involves using the symbol/logo/universal sign (for example, "There are the restrooms. Go in the one for boys").			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Finding the correct restroom.</li> <li>Using the Exit sign to find the way out of an unfamiliar building.</li> <li>Choosing a place to eat in a food court by the restaurant's logo.</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student responds appropriately to common symbols/logos/universal signs. (Responds)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to respond (for example, pointing to signs and saying, "Is this the one you are looking for?").			

Area: Language Task Name: Responds to 3 common symbols/logos/universal signs from and community L-059	
and community L-059	

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Setting			
Person			
Sign 1: *	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Sign 2: *	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Sign 3: *	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Total Number of Correct Responses		/9	

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the name of the sign/logo here.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	9 correct trials	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	8 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	6 or 7 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 6 correct trials	

L-060 Responds to 6 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community

Task Description				
Area Language Arts				
Task Name	Responds to 6 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community L-060			
Task Description	Student responds appropriately to 6 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home, and community. Targets may be selected from the list of common symbols/logos/universal signs in the school, home and community, or the teacher may fill in others that are more appropriate for an individual student. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to common symbols/logos/universal signs in the school, home, and community.		
Generalization	Student must respond to all 6 symbols/logos/universal signs in 3 settings and with 3 people.		
Instructions	Give the student an instruction that involves using the symbol/logo/universal sign (for example, "There are the restrooms. Go in the one for boys").		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Finding the correct restroom.</li> <li>Using the Exit sign to find way out of an unfamiliar building.</li> <li>Choosing a place to eat in a food court by the restaurant's logo.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student responds appropriately to common symbols/logos/universal signs. (Responds)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to response (for example, pointing to signs and saying, "Is this the one you are looking for?").		

Area:	Task Name:	Area:	Responds to 6 common symbols/logos/universal and community	signs from home
-------	------------	-------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
		Tria	al 1	Tria	al 2	Tria	ıl 3
Date							
Setting							
Person							
Sign 1:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Sign 2:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Sign 3:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Sign 4:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Sign 5:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Sign 6:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total Con	rrect Responses	/18					

<sup>\*</sup>Enter name of logo/sign here.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	17-18 correct trials	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	15-16 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	12-14 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 12 correct trials	

L-061 Responds to 20 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community

Task Description					
Area	Language Arts				
Task Name	Responds to 20 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community  L-061				
Task Description	Student responds appropriately to 20 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community. Targets may be selected from the list of common symbols/logos/universal signs in the school, home, and community, or the IEP team may select others that are more appropriate for an individual student. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to common symbols/logos/universal signs in the school, home, and community.			
Generalization	Student must respond to each of the 20 symbols/logos/universal signs with 2 people and in 2 settings.			
Instructions	Give the student an instruction that involves using the symbol/logo/universal sign (for example, "There are the restrooms. Go in the one for boys").			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Finding the correct restroom.</li> <li>Using the Exit sign to find way out of an unfamiliar building.</li> <li>Choosing a place to eat in a food court by the restaurant's logo.</li> </ul>			
Scoring	An item is scored as correct if the student responds appropriately to the symbol/logo/universal sign.  There are a total of 20 opportunities (20 signs each tested once). The overall Proficiency Level is based on the number of correct responses out of the 20			
Use of Prompts	opportunities.  No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to respond (for example, pointing to a sign and saying, "Is this the one you are looking for?").			

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Responds to 20 common symbols/logos and community	s/universal signs from home <b>L-061</b>
-------	----------	------------	---------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

Student Information  (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
Student Name			
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>			

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
		Trial 1	Trial 2			
Date	e					
Setti	ing					
Pers	son				Trial 1 cont.	Trial 2 cont.
1.	*	Yes No	Yes No	11. *	Yes No	Yes No
2.	*	Yes No	Yes No	12. *	Yes No	Yes No
3.	*	Yes No	Yes No	13.   *	Yes No	Yes No
4.	*	Yes No	Yes No	14. *	Yes No	Yes No
5.	*	Yes No	Yes No	15. *	Yes No	Yes No
6.	*	Yes No	Yes No	16. *	Yes No	Yes No
7.	*	Yes No	Yes No	17. *	Yes No	Yes No
8.	*	Yes No	Yes No	18. *	Yes No	Yes No
9.	*	Yes No	Yes No	19. *	Yes No	Yes No
10.	*	Yes No	Yes No	20. *	Yes No	Yes No
Cor	rect Response	s to Sign/Logo			/40	

<sup>\*</sup> Enter the sign/logo to be "read."

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	<b>Proficiency Level</b>	Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	38-40 correct words		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	33-37 correct words		
	Level 2 - Partial	28-32 correct words		
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 28 correct words		

L-062 Matches 5 objects or pictures to printed words

Task Description					
Area Language Arts					
Task Name Matches objects or pictures to 5 printed words L-062					
Task Description  Student matches common objects or pictures to printed words.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)					

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to match objects or pictures to printed words.  The student may (1) move or point to an object/picture in response to the printed word, or (2) move or point to the printed word in response to the object.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 5 objects/pictures, 3 settings, and 3 people.			
Instructions	Present the student with an object or picture and 3 printed words and say, "Put this with the word that is the same." Or present the student with a printed word and say, "Put this with the one [picture or object] that is the same."			
Scoring	An item is scored as correct if the student matches the object or picture to the printed word.  There are a total of 15 matches (5 words, each tested in 3 settings). The overall			
	Proficiency Level is based on the number of correct matches out of the 15 opportunities.			
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to match the object/picture to the printed word (for example, looking toward the correct word; saying, "Are you sure that is the one?").			

Area: Language Task Name: Matches objects or pictures to 5 printed words L-062					
	Area:	Language	Task Name:	Matches objects or pictures to 5 printed words	L-062

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
Student Name			
Date IEP Team Selected Task			

	Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
		Tria	al 1	Tria	al 2	Tria	al 3
Date							
Setting							
Person							
Word 1: *		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Word 2: *		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Word 3:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Word 4:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Word 5:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Overall Number Correct					/15		

<sup>\*</sup>Enter word here.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	14 – 15 correct matches		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	12 – 13 correct matches		
	Level 2 - Partial	10 – 11 correct matches		
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 10 correct trials		

L-063 Matches 10 objects or pictures to printed words

Task Description					
Area Language Arts					
Task Name Matches 10 objects or pictures to printed words L-06					
Task Description  Student matches common objects or pictures to printed words. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)					

	Administration and Scoring					
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to match objects or pictures to printed words.  The student may (1) move or point to an object/picture in response to the printed word, or (2) move or point to the printed word in response to the object.					
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 10 objects/pictures, 2 settings, and 2 people.					
Instructions	Present the student with an object or picture and 3 printed words and say, "Put this with the word that is the same." Or present the student with a printed word and say, "Put this with the one [picture or object] that is the same."					
Scoring	An item is scored as correct if the student matches the object or picture to the printed word.  There are a total of 20 matches (10 words, each tested in 2 settings). The overall					
	Proficiency Level is based on the number of correct matches out of the 20 opportunities.					
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to match the object/picture to the printed word (for example, looking toward the correct word; saying, "Are you sure that is the one?").					

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Matches 10 objects or pictures to printed words	L-063
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
Student Name			
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>			

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
		Tria	d 1	Trial 2		
Date						
Setting						
Person						
Word 1:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Word 2:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Word 3:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Word 4:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Word 5:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Word 6:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Word 7:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Word 8:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Word 9:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Word 10:	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Overall Number Correct				/20		

<sup>\*</sup>Enter word here.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	<b>Proficiency Level</b>	Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	19 – 20 correct matches		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	16 – 18 correct matches		
	Level 2 - Partial	13 – 15 correct matches		
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 13 correct trials			

L-064 Matches 20 objects or pictures to printed words

Task Description						
Area Language						
Task Name Matches 20 objects or pictures to printed words L-064						
Task Description  Student matches 20 common objects or pictures to printed words.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)						

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to match objects or pictures to printed words.			
	The student may (1) move or point to an object/picture in response to the printed word, or (2) move or point to the printed word in response to the object.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 20 objects/pictures.			
Instructions	Present the student with an object or picture and 3 printed words and say, "Put this with the word that is the same." Or present the student with a printed word and say, "Put this with the one [picture or object] that is the same."			
Scoring	An item is scored as correct if the student matches the object or picture to the printed word.			
	There are a total of 20 matches (20 words, each tested once). The overall Proficiency Level is based on the number of correct matches out of the 20 opportunities.			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to match the object/picture to the printed word (for example, looking toward the correct word; saying, "Are you sure that is the one?").			

Area: Language Task Name: Matches 20 objects or pictures to printed words L-064
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Student Information				
(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
Date	,				1 3/		
Setting							
Person							
Word 1:	*	Yes	No	Word 11:	*	Yes	No
Word 2:	*	Yes	No	Word 12:	*	Yes	No
Word 3:	*	Yes	No	Word 13:	*	Yes	No
Word 4:	*	Yes	No	Word 14:	*	Yes	No
Word 5:	*	Yes	No	Word 15:	*	Yes	No
Word 6:	*	Yes	No	Word 16:	*	Yes	No
Word 7:	*	Yes	No	Word 17:	*	Yes	No
Word 8:	*	Yes	No	Word 18:	*	Yes	No
Word 9:	*	Yes	No	Word 19:	*	Yes	No
<b>Word 10:</b>	*	Yes	No	Word 20:	*	Yes	No
Overall Number Correct /20							

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the word here.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	19 – 20 correct matches				
	Level 3 - Sufficient	16 – 18 correct matches				
	Level 2 - Partial	13 – 15 correct matches				
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 13 correct trials					

L-065 Reads 10 words

Task Description				
Area Language Arts				
Task Name Reads 10 words L-065				
Task Description  Student reads 10 sight words in at least 2 contexts.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

	Administration and Scoring
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to read sight words.
Generalization	Student must read 10 sight words in context across at least 2 settings and 2 people.
Instructions	Student reads a grocery list. Student reads school lunch menu.
	Student reads daily schedule for school or work.
Scoring	An item is scored as correct if the student says the word correctly in context.  There are a total of 20 opportunities (10 words, each tested in 2 contexts). The overall Proficiency Level is based on the number of correct responses out of the 20 opportunities.
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to read the sight words (for example, saying the initial sound of the word; saying, "Remember, you read this word this morning on the cereal box").

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Reads 10 words	L-065

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
_		Trial 1		Trial 2	
Date					
Person					
Setting					
Word 1	*	Yes No		Yes	No
Word 2	*	Yes No		Yes	No
Word 3	*	Yes No		Yes	No
Word 4	*	Yes No		Yes	No
Word 5	*	Yes No		Yes	No
Word 6	*	Yes No		Yes	No
Word 7	*	Yes No		Yes	No
Word 8	*	Yes No		Yes	No
Word 9	*	Yes No		Yes	No
Word 10	*	Yes No		Yes	No
Total Words Read			/20	)	

<sup>\*</sup>Enter word read.

Determination of Proficiency Level				
Check One	Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	19 – 20 correct matches		
	Level 3 - Sufficient 16 – 18 correct matches			
	Level 2 - Partial 13 – 15 correct matches			
Level 1 - Minimal Less than 13 correct trials				

L-066 Reads 30 words

Task Description				
Area Language Arts				
Task Name Reads 30 words L-066				
Task Description  Student reads 30 different words in various contexts. The student reads 3 sets of 10 words, each set for a different person in a different setting (i.e., 30 words total, but only 10 words are assessed by each person in each setting).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to read sight words in various contexts.			
Generalization	Student must read 3 sets of 10 sight words; one set in each of 3 settings and 3 people.			
Instructions	Tell the student, "Please read this out loud."			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student reads a grocery list.</li> <li>Student reads sentences that include target words.</li> <li>Student reads the daily schedule for school or work.</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student reads sight words aloud. (Reads)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to read the sight words (for example, saying the initial sound of the word; saying, "Remember, you read this word this morning on the cereal box").			

Area:	Langua ge	Task Name:	Reads 30 words	L-066

Student Information				
_ (To Be	Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
Student Name				
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
	Set 1		Set 2		Set 3
Date		Date		Date	
Person		Person		Person	
Setting		Setting		Setting	
1. *	Yes No	11.   *	Yes No	21. *	Yes No
<b>2.</b> *	Yes No	12. *	Yes No	22.	Yes No
3. *	Yes No	13. *	Yes No	23.	Yes No
4. *	Yes No	14. *	Yes No	24.	Yes No
5. *	Yes No	15. *	Yes No	25. *	Yes No
<b>6.</b> *	Yes No	16. *	Yes No	26.	Yes No
7. *	Yes No	17. *	Yes No	27.	Yes No
8. *	Yes No	18. *	Yes No	28.	Yes No
9. *	Yes No	19. *	Yes No	29.	Yes No
10.	Yes No	20. *	Yes No	30.	Yes No
Words Read C	orrectly		/30	)	

\*Enter the word to be read. The list must include 30 different words.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	28 – 30 words read correctly		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	24 – 27 words read correctly		
	Level 2 - Partial	20 – 23 words read correctly		
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 20 words read correctly			

L-067 Follows simple written directions – 3 steps

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Follows simple written directions – 3 steps	L-067
Task Description  Student follows 3-step written directions to complete a task. Each written direction indicates one behavior that the student is to complete.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to follow 3-step written directions to complete a task.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 different sets of written directions, 3 settings, and 3 people.		
Instructions	Give the student an instruction to follow written directions to complete a task (for example, "Please use these directions to make your sandwich").		
Examples of Task	Teacher provides written directions and says, "Please get the school store ready for tomorrow." Student completes the procedure (that includes at least 3 steps).		
	Paraprofessional provides written directions and says, "Please get ready to go home." Student uses 3-step written directions to prepare to go home.		
Scoring	Student follows written directions. The student must complete the behavior that corresponds with each direction for the trial to be scored as correct. (Follows)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to complete the task (for example, pointing to a direction and saying, "You did this step, now what is next?").		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Follows simple written directions – 3 steps	L-067

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Follows	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 sets of directions, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
Level 2 - Partial		1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-068 Follows simple written directions – 6 steps

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name Follows simple written directions – 6 steps L-068		
Task Description  Student follows 6-step written directions to complete a task. Each written direction indicates one behavior that the student is to complete.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		ection

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to follow 6-step written directions to complete a task.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 different sets of written directions, 3 settings, and 3 people.		
Instructions	Give the student an instruction to follow written directions to complete a task (for example, "Please use these directions to make your sandwich").		
Examples of Task	Teacher provides written directions and says, "Please get the school store ready for tomorrow." Student completes the procedure (that includes at least 6 steps).    Provided the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for tomorrow it is a step of the school store ready for the		
	<ul> <li>Paraprofessional provides written directions and says, "Please get ready to go home." Student uses 6-step written directions to prepare to go home.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student follows written directions. The student must complete the behavior that corresponds with each direction for the trial to be scored as correct. (Follows)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to complete the task (for example, pointing to a direction and saying, "You did this step, now what is next?").		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Follows simple written directions – 6 steps	L-068

Student Information  (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Trial 1		Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Follows	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 sets directions, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
Level 2 - Partial		1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-069 Reads short passage – 60 words

Task Description				
Area Language Arts				
Task Name	Task Name Reads short passage – 60 words L-069			
Task Description  Student reads a novel passage of at least 60 familiar words with 90% accuracy.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Select or write sentences or paragraphs that contain at least 60 <b>different</b> words (that is, the word "is" counts as only one word no matter how many times it appears in the passage). The passage should consist of words that the student has learned, but the specific test passage should <b>not</b> have been practiced.		
Generalization	Student must read the passage to 3 people.		
Instructions	Tell the student, "Please read this out loud."  Teacher should mark errors as the student reads. If a word that appears multiple times in one passage is sometimes read correctly and sometimes incorrectly, score the first instance only.  Since the student reads the passage three times, do not correct student errors.  Attach a copy of the test passage.		
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>Unpracticed passage from the student's reading program.</li> <li>Passage written by the teacher which contain words the student has learned.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Compute the percentage of words read correctly by dividing the number of words read correctly by the total number of words in the passage. Self-corrections are scored as correct. (Percent correct)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to read the passage (for example, saying, "Are you sure that word is kitten?"; pointing to an incorrectly read word).		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Reads short passage – 60 words	L-069

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Attach copy of passage.

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
	Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 3				
Date					
Person					
Percent Correct % % %					

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 trials at 90%, 3 people		
	Level 3 - Sufficient 2 trials at 90%			
	Level 2 - Partial 1 trial at 90%			
Level 1 - Minimal no trials at 90%				

L-070 Reads short passage – 100 words

Task Description				
Area Language Arts				
Task Name	Task Name Reads short passage – 100 words L-070			
Task Description  Student reads a novel passage of at least 100 familiar words with 90% accuracy.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Select or write sentences or paragraphs that contain at least 100 <b>different</b> words (that is, the word "is" counts as only one word no matter how many times it appears in the passage). The passage should consist of words that the student has learned, but the specific test passage should <b>not</b> have been practiced.			
Generalization	Student must read the passage to 3 people.			
Instructions	Tell the student, "Please read this out loud."  Teacher should mark errors as the student reads. If a word that appears multiple times in one passage is sometimes read correctly and sometimes incorrectly, score the first instance only.  Attach a copy of the test passage.			
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>Unpracticed passage from the student's reading program.</li> <li>Passage written by the teacher which contain words the student has learned.</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Compute the percentage of words read correctly by dividing the number of words read correctly by the total number of words in the passage. Self-corrections are scored as correct. (Percent correct)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to read the passage (for example, saying, "Are you sure that word is kitten?"; pointing to an incorrectly read word).			

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Reads short passage – 100 words	L-070

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Attach copy of passage.		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
	Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 3					
Date						
Person						
<b>Percent Correct</b>	%	%	%			

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 trials at 90%, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 trials at 90%	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 trial at 90%	
Level 1 - Minimal no trials at 90%			

# Greeting and Personal Space

L-071 Respects others' personal space

Task Description				
Area Language Arts				
Task Name Respects others' personal space L-071				
Task Description  Student demonstrates respect of others' personal space by keeping appropriate personal distance and refraining from inappropriate touching.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student has opportunities to share space. This may or may not involve verbal interaction.		
Generalization	This skill must be demonstrated across 3 activities, 3 settings, and 3 people/groups of people. At least one person/group must be unfamiliar to the student.		
Instructions	None. The student must demonstrate this skill without instructions or prompts.		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Keeping hands to self and maintaining an approximate three-foot distance from others while engaged in casual conversation.</li> <li>Allowing "elbow room" between self and neighbor when sitting next to peer for lunch.</li> <li>Standing at arm's length behind others, and refraining from touching, in line at the grocery store.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student respects others' personal space by maintaining socially appropriate distance from others and refraining from touching. (Respects)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in maintaining personal space (for example, shaking head if the student moves too close to others during conversation; taking a step back to model for the student).		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Respects others' personal space	L-071

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Trial 1 Trial 2			Trial 3	
Date				
Activity				
Setting				
Person/Group				
Respects	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
Level 4 - Substantial		3 correct trials: 3 activities, 3 settings, 3 persons/groups	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-072 Responds to others' greeting

## **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description				
Area Language Arts				
Task Name Responds to others' greeting L-07				
Task Description  After being greeted by another person, student responds with a greeting. The student may use the same greeting for all responses (for example, "Hi"). (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

	Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to greetings from others.				
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this task across 3 people and 3 settings.				
Instructions	No prompts are allowed. Student must independently respond to another individual after being greeted.				
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Peer says, "Hi Jill" as student passes in the hall. Student responds by smiling and waving.</li> <li>A friend sits down next to the student at the lunch table and says, "Hi, Carlos." Student smiles and says "Hi."</li> <li>The secretary says, "Good morning," as the student enters the office. Student responds, "Good morning."</li> </ul>				
Scoring	Student returns another's greeting. (Greets)				
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in reciprocating greeting (for example, repeat greeting; look expectantly from student to greeter to cue interaction; ask, "What do you say to Sam?").				

Ш					
	Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Responds to others' greeting	L-072 ∣∥
				·	

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
Student Name			
Date IEP Team Selected Task			

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 3				
Date				
Person/Greeter				
Setting				
Greets	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	no correct trials

L-073 Greets others – appropriately initiates greeting

#### **UAA Task Sheet**

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Greets others – appropriately initiates greeting	L-073
Task Description  Student appropriately initiates greetings to others, using 3 different greetings appropriate to the person and context.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		gs

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to greet others.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 different greetings, 3 settings, and 3 people.		
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student must spontaneously initiate greetings.		
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Student says "Good morning" to assistant when getting off the bus.		
	Student says "Hi" to peer at the next locker.		
	Student waves to visitor in the classroom.		
Scoring	Student initiates greeting others. (Greets)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in initiating a greeting (for example, pointing toward someone the student should greet; saying, "Don't you want to say hello?" or "Tell him your name").		

	•			1 072
Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Greets others – appropriately initiates greeting	L-073

Student Information		
(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
<b>Person Greeted</b>			
Greeting			
Setting			
Greets	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 greetings, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient 2 correct trials		
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

L-074 Using Names - Three people

Task Description		
Area	Language Arts	
Task Name	Using Names – Three people	L-074
Task Description  Student addresses three familiar people (for example, parents, classmates, teachers, staff) spontaneously using their names.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to use the names of familiar people. The teacher may set up situations in which the student needs to use a person's name.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate the use 3 names in 3 settings each (total of 9 trials).		
Instructions	No instruction is given. Student should spontaneously use names to address people.		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student shouts, "Hi Erin!" when he/she sees a friend on the playground.</li> <li>Student says, "Ms. Berry, please help."</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student accurately uses names of familiar person. ( <u>Uses name</u> )		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in using names (for example, using target name in question, "Are you sitting by Bob or Aaron?"; making the initial sound of a target person's name).		

Aros	Language Arts	Tack Nama	Lising Names - Three people	I -074
Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Using Names – Three people	L-0/4

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Person 1	*			
Setting				
Uses Name	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Person 2	*			
Setting				
Uses Name	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Person 3	*			
Setting				
Uses Name	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
<b>Total Correct</b>		/9		

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the name.

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	8-9 correct responses	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	7 correct responses	
	Level 2 - Partial	5 - 6 correct responses	
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 5 correct responses		

L-075 Using Names – Six people

Task Description				
Area	Language Arts			
Task Name	Using Names – Six people	L-075		
Task Description	Student addresses six familiar people (for example, parents, classmates, teachers, staff) spontaneously using their names. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to use the names of familiar people. The teacher may set up situations in which the student needs to use a person's name.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate the use 6 names in 2 settings each (total of 12 trials).			
Instructions	No instructions are given. Student should spontaneously use names to address people.			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student shouts, "Hi Erin!" when he/she sees a friend on the playground.</li> <li>Student says, "Ms. Berry, please help."</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student accurately uses names of familiar person. ( <u>Uses name</u> )			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in using names (for example, using target name in question, "Are you sitting by Bob or Aaron?"; making the initial sound of a target person's name).			

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Using Names – Six people	L-075

Student Information			
_ (To Be	(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name			
Date IEP Team Selected Task			

	Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)								
	Tria	al 1	Tria	al 2		Tria	al 1	Tria	al 2
Person 1					Person 4				
Setting					Setting				
Uses Name	Yes	No	Yes	No	Uses Name	Yes	No	Yes	No
Person 2					Person 5				
Setting					Setting				
Uses Name	Yes	No	Yes	No	Uses Name	Yes	No	Yes	No
Person 3					Person 6				
Setting					Setting				
Uses Name	Yes	No	Yes	No	Uses Name	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total Correct	/12								

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	11-12 correct responses	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	9-10 correct responses	
	Level 2 - Partial	7-8 correct responses	
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 7 correct responses		

L-076 Makes phone call to friend

Task Description				
Area	Language Arts			
Task Name	Makes phone call to friend	L-076		
Task Description	Student dials the phone to call a friend; appropriately engages in convers (identifies self, uses appropriate volume and tone of voice); and appropriends the conversation (for example, says, "Good-bye" before hanging upphone). It is acceptable for someone to write the phone number for the sead it aloud as he/she dials.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	iately the		

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to make a phone call to a friend.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 phone calls to different friends at different numbers.			
Instructions	Tell student, "You may call now." Teacher may give the student the written phone number or may read the number to the student as he/she dials.			
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>Call a friend to arrange a video night.</li> <li>Call a friend to ask if he/she is going to the pool on Saturday.</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student dials the phone correctly (someone may write the number or read it aloud). (Dials)			
	Student engages in appropriate conversation. (Converses)  Student appropriately ends the conversation. (Ends)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in completing the phone call (for example, saying, "Say your name"; "Don't forget to say good-bye").			

Area	Language Arts	Task Name:	Makes phone call to friend	I -076
Alta.	Language 7 into	Task Maine.	iviakes priorie call to menu	L-010

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Date				
Person Called				
Phone Number				
Dials	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Converses	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Ends	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Meets All Criteria	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials (all criteria met): 3 people, 3 phone numbers		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials		
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial		
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials			

# Writing

L-077 Copies name – from model

Task Description			
Area Language Arts			
Task Name	Task Name Copies name – from model L-077		
Task Description  Student copies first name from a model (print or script).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

Administration and Scoring		
Setup  Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to copy his/her first name.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 people and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Give the student a model and a place to write. Say, "Please write your name on this."	
Scoring	Student copies name. The name must be legible – that is, a person who does not know the student can read it without knowing in advance that it is a name. (Copies legibly)	
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist or encourage student (for example, pointing to the letters; saying the next letter).	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Copies name – from model	L-077

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Copies	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials			

L-078 Writes name – without model

Task Description			
Area	Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Task Name Writes name – without model L-078		
Task Description  Student writes (script or print) first name without a model. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup  Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to write his/her first name (for example, on art project, assignment)			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 people and 3 settings.		
Instructions	Tell the student, "Please write your name on this."		
Scoring	Student writes first name without a model. The name must be legible – that is, a person who does not know the student can read it without knowing in advance that it is a name. (Writes legibly)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student (for example, saying the next letter; using a model).		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Writes name – without model	L-078

Student Information  (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Document			
Person			
Setting			
Writes Legibly	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level		
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 times, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient 2 correct trials	
Level 2 - Partial 1 correct trial		1 correct trial
Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-079 Signs name (written signature)

Task Description			
Area	Area Language Arts		
Task Name Signs name (written signature) L-079		L-079	
Task Description  Student signs first and last name in script or using a name stamp.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to sign his/her first and last name.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 documents, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Present the student with a document that requires a signature and say, "Please sign this."	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student signs a school record.</li> <li>Student signs a time card.</li> <li>Student signs a medical record.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student signs his/her name where indicated. (Signs)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student (for example, saying the next letter; using a model).	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Signs name (written signature)	L-079

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Document			
Setting			
Person			
Signs	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One	Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 times, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
Level 2 - Partial 1 correct tria		1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-080 Spells\* common words - 5 words

Task Description			
Area	Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Task Name Spells* common words – 5 words L-080		
Task Description  Student accurately spells* 5 common words.  (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Create times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to spell common words.	
Generalization	The student must spell 5 words in 3 trials with 3 people.	
Instructions	Tell the student, "Spell these words." Teacher then dictates the words as in a traditional spelling test and the student writes them by hand or with a keyboard.	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Dictate words for students to spell.	
Scoring	Student accurately spells the dictated words. (Spells)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist to spell the words (for example, pointing to a word and saying, "Are you sure there is only one T?").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Spells common words – 5 words	L-080

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

List 5 target spelling words or attach list.

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Number Correct	/5	/5	/5
<b>Total Correct</b>	/15		

Determination of Proficiency Level(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	14 – 15 correct words	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	12 – 13 correct words	
	Level 2 - Partial	10 – 11 correct words	
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 10 correct words		

L-081 Spells\* common words - 10 words

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name Spells* common words – 10 words L-081		L-081
Task Description  Student accurately spells* 10 common words.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Create times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to spell common words.	
Generalization	The student must spell 10 words in 3 trials with 3 people.	
Instructions	Tell the student, "Spell these words." Teacher then dictates the words as in a traditional spelling test and the student writes them by hand or with a keyboard.	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Dictate words for students to spell.	
Scoring	Student accurately spells the dictated words. (Spells)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist to spell the words (for example, pointing to a word and saying, "Are you <i>sure</i> there is only one T?").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Spells common words – 10	L-081

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

List 10 target spelling words or attach list.

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Number Correct	/10	/10	/10
<b>Total Correct</b>	/30		

Determination of Proficiency Level		
Check One	Check One Proficiency Level Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	28 – 30 correct words
	Level 3 - Sufficient	24 – 27 correct words
	Level 2 - Partial	20 – 23 correct words
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 20 correct words	

L-082 Spells\* common words - 30 words

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name Spells* common words – 30 words L-082		L-082
Task Description  Student accurately spells* 30 common words (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Create times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to spell common words.	
Generalization	The student must spell 30 words in 2 trials with 2 people.	
Instructions	Tell the student, "Spell these words." Teacher then dictates the words as in a traditional spelling test and the student writes them by hand or with a keyboard.	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Dictate words for students to spell.	
Scoring	Student accurately spells the dictated words. (Spells)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist to spell the words (for example, pointing to a word and saying, "Are you <i>sure</i> there is only one T?").	

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Spells common words – 30 words	L-082

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Attach list of 30 target spelling words.

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
	Trial 1	Trial 2
Date		
Person		
Number Correct	/30	/30
<b>Total Correct</b>	/60	

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	56 – 60 correct words	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	48 – 55 correct words	
	Level 2 - Partial	40 – 47 correct words	
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 40 correct words		

L-083 Creates lists for own use

Task Description		
Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Creates lists for own use	)83
Task Description  Student creates lists of at least 3 items for personal use (for example, a grocery list).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		ry

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to create lists for personal use.		
Generalization	This skill must be demonstrated across 3 lists, each with different kinds of items.		
Instructions	"Make a list of"		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student creates a shopping list for cooking class.</li> <li>Student creates a list of things to bring on a field trip.</li> <li>Student creates a list of chores that must be completed.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student creates a list of at least 3 legible items. Items must be legible to the student. For questionable items, this can be tested by asking the student to read an item. If the student says the item, it is legible. (3 legible items)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in creating the list (for example, reading/decoding the list to/for the student; saying, "Don't you need to put milk on your list?").		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Creates lists for own use	L-083

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
List with 3 Legible Items	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 lists	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

L-084 Completes written forms

Task Description			
Area	Area Language Arts		
Task Name	Task Name Completes written forms L-084		
Task Description  Student completes a variety of written forms. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to complete written forms (for example, lunch count form, job application, address envelope, banking forms).		
Generalization	This task must be demonstrated across 3 forms and 3 people.		
Instructions	Tell the student, "You need to complete this form."		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student completes lunch menu form.</li> <li>Student completes job application.</li> <li>Student completes emergency contact form.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Form is complete, legible, and accurate. (Complete, legible, accurate)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in completing the form (for example, pointing to places on the form the student has not completed; asking, "Are you sure you put your whole address?").		

Area:	Language	Task Name:	Completes written forms	L-084
			·	

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Form			
Person			
Complete, Legible, Accurate	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 forms, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

# **UAA Math Tasks**

# Counting and Numeration

M-001 Rote counts 1-10

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Rote counts 1-10	M-001
Task Description	Student says, "1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10." Objects are not involved in this task. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Create times when the student is given opportunities to rote count.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 people and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Tell the student, "Count to 10."	
Scoring	Student rote counts 1-10 in order without skipping any numbers. (Counts)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in counting (for example, counting aloud with student; pointing to writ10 numerals as the student counts).	

Area: Math Task Name: Rote counts 1-10 M-0					
THE TOWN TO THE TOWN	Area:	Math	Task Name:	Rote counts 1-10	M-001

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

		ng Results the Testing Period in the Sp	oring)
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Counts	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

	Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	<b>Proficiency Level</b>	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials	

M-002 Rote counts 1-50

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Rote counts 1-50 M-00	02
Task Description	Student counts from 1 to 50 in ascending order (student says "One, two, three fifty"). Objects are not involved in this task.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify or create times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to rote count to 50.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 people and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Tell the student, "Count to 50."	
Scoring	Student rote counts 1-50 in order without skipping any numbers. (Counts)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in counting (for example, counting aloud with the student; pointing to written numerals as the student counts).	

Argas Math Took Names   Pote counts 1.50	
Area: Math Task Name: Rote counts 1-50	M-002

	Student Information Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

		ng Results the Testing Period in the Sp	oring)
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Counts	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials

M-003 Object counting 1-5: Using spoken\* numbers

Task Description						
<b>Area</b> Math						
Task Name	Object counting 1-5: Using spoken* numbers	M-003				
Task Description  Student counts an array of 1 – 5 objects and then says* the number and student hears* any number 1 – 5 and then makes an array of that many objects.  (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)						

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Create times within the context of the school day when the student is given opportunities to count objects and then say the number <b>and</b> to hear a number and create a group of that many.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across different types of objects (for example, small objects such as pennies or tokens; and large objects such as chairs and people). All 5 numbers must be demonstrated with 2 people and in 2 settings.			
Instructions	Tell student, "Count the and tell me how many."  Tell student, "Show me blocks."  In random order, test all numbers 1 – 5.			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Ask the student to get 3 cartons of milk out of the box.</li> <li>Use any small objects to make groups for the student to count and tell you how many.</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student counts objects and says the number.  Student accurately makes a group for the numeral he/she hears.			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in counting, saying the correct number or making the groups (for example, counting aloud with the student; pointing to objects as student counts; saying "Are you sure that is enough?").			

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Object counting 1-5: Using spoken* numbers	M-003

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)									
	Tria	l 1			Trial 2				
Date Setting Person			Date Setting Person						
	See Objects / Hear Number / Say Number Show Object			See Objects / Say Number		Hear Number / Show Objects			
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total Correct /20									

<sup>\*</sup> Each trial should include all numbers 1-5 in random order. Enter number tested.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	<b>Proficiency Level</b>	Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	18-20 correct responses		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	16-17 correct responses		
	Level 2 - Partial	12-15 correct responses		
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 12 correct responses		

M-004 Object counting 1 – 10: Using spoken\* numbers

#### **UAA Task Sheet**

	Task Description								
Area	Area Math								
Task Name Object counting 1 – 10: Using spoken* numbers  M-00									
Task Description  Student counts an array of 1 – 10 objects and then says* the number and stude hears* any number 1 – 10 and then makes an array of that many objects.  (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)									

	Administration and Scoring						
Setup	Create times within the context of the school day when the student is given opportunities to count objects and then say the number <b>and</b> to hear a number and create a group of that many.						
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across different types of objects (for example, small objects such as pennies or tokens; and large objects such as chairs and people). Half of the numbers (randomly selected from 1-10) must be demonstrated with one person (trial 1), and the other half must be demonstrated with another person (trial 2).						
Instructions	Tell student, "Count the and tell me how many."  Tell student, "Show me blocks."  In random order, test all numbers 1 – 10.						
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Ask the student to get 8 cartons of milk out of the box.</li> <li>Use any small objects to make groups for the student to count and tell you how many.</li> </ul>						
Scoring	Student counts objects and says the number.  Student accurately makes a group for the numeral he/she hears.						
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in counting, saying the correct number or making the groups (for example, counting aloud with the student; pointing to objects as student counts; saying "Are you sure that is enough?").						

#### **Assessment Record**

	Area:	Math	Task Name	Object counting 1 – 10: Using spoken* numbers	M-004
	mica.		Tubix I tuffic.	Object counting 1 To: Coming spoker Trumbers	00-1
Ш					

# Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)

Student Name	
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>	
	-

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)									
	Tria	d 1			Trial 2				
Date					Date				
Person					Person				
	See Ob Say Nu	•	Hear N			See Ob Say Nu	•	Hear Nu Show O	
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Total Correct</b>	/20								

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Present numbers 1 - 10 in random order across the two trials. Enter number tested.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	18-20 correct responses				
	Level 3 - Sufficient	16-17 correct responses				
	Level 2 - Partial	12-15 correct responses				
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 12 correct responses				

M-005 Object counting 11 – 20: Using spoken\* numbers

#### **UAA Task Sheet**

	Task Description							
<b>Area</b> Math								
Task Name Object counting 11 – 20: Using spoken* numbers  M-005								
Task Description  Student counts an array of 11 – 20 objects and then says* the number and student hears* any number 11 – 20 and then makes an array of that many objects.  (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)								

	Administration and Scoring						
Setup	Create times within the context of the school day when the student is given opportunities to count objects and then say the number <b>and</b> to hear a number and create a group of that many.						
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across different types of objects (for example, small objects such as pennies or tokens; and large objects such as chairs and people). Half of the numbers (randomly selected from 11-20) must be demonstrated with one person (trial 1), and the other half must be demonstrated with another person (trial 2).						
Instructions	Tell student, "Count the and tell me how many."  Tell student, "Show me blocks."  In random order, test all numbers 11 – 20.						
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Ask the student to get 18 cartons of milk out of the box.</li> <li>Use any small objects to make groups for the student to count and tell you how many.</li> </ul>						
Scoring	Student counts objects and says the number.  Student accurately makes a group for the numeral he/she hears.						
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in counting, saying the correct number or making the groups (for example, counting aloud with the student; pointing to objects as student counts; saying "Are you sure that is enough?").						

### **Assessment Record**

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Object counting 11 – 20: Using spoken* numbers M-005	

#### Student Information

(То Ве	Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)
Student Name	
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)									
	Trial 1  Date					Tı	rial 2		
Date				Date					
Person					Person				
	See Ob Say Nu	•	Hear Nu Show O			See Ob Say Nu	•	Hear Nu Show O	
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Total Correct</b>	Total Correct /20								

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Present numbers 11 - 20 in random order across the two trials. Enter number tested.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion					
	Level 4 - Substantial	18-20 correct responses					
	Level 3 - Sufficient	16-17 correct responses					
	Level 2 - Partial	12-15 correct responses					
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 12 correct responses					

M-006 Object counting 1 – 5: Using written numerals

Task Description								
Area	Math							
Task Name	Task Name Object counting 1 – 5: Using written numerals M-006							
Task Description  Student counts an array of 1 – 5 objects and then writes* the numeral and student sees* any numeral 1 – 5 and then makes an array of that many objects.  (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)								

	Administration and Scoring					
Setup	Create times within the context of the school day when the student is given opportunities to count objects and then write the numeral <b>and</b> to see a numeral and create a group of that many.					
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across different types of objects (for example, small objects such as pennies or tokens; and large objects such as chairs and people). All 5 numbers must be demonstrated with 2 people and in 2 settings.					
Instructions	Tell student, "Count the and then write the total."  Show the student a written numeral and say "Use the to make a group of this many."  In random order, test all the numbers 1 – 5.					
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>Show the student a card with the numeral 3 on it and have the student take 3 cartons of milk out of the box.</li> <li>Use any small objects to make groups for the student to count and write the numeral.</li> </ul>					
Scoring	Student counts objects and accurately writes the numeral.  Student accurately makes a group for the numeral he/she reads.					
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in counting, writing the correct numeral, or reading the numeral (for example, counting aloud with the student; pointing to objects as student counts; providing a model of the number to be written, saying, "It is the number after three").					

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Object Counting 1 – 5: Using written numerals	M-006

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)					
Student Name					
Date IEP Team Selected Task					

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)									
	Trial	1				T	rial 2		
Date					Date				
Setting					Setting				
Person					Person				
	See Obj Write Numbe		See Nur Show (			See Ob Write Numbe	•	See Nun Show O	
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Total Correct</b>	ect /20								

<sup>\*</sup> Each trial should include all numbers 1 – 5 in random order. Enter number tested.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	18-20 correct responses			
	Level 3 - Sufficient	16-17 correct responses			
	Level 2 - Partial	12-15 correct responses			
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 12 correct responses			

M-007 Object counting 1-10: Using written numerals

Task Description						
Area	Math					
Task Name Object counting 1 – 10: Using written numerals M-007						
Task Description  Student counts an array of 1 – 10 objects and then writes* the numeral and student sees* any numeral 1 – 10 and then makes an array of that many objects. (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)						

	Administration and Scoring						
Setup	Create times within the context of the school day when the student is given opportunities to count objects and then write the numeral <b>and</b> to see a numeral and create a group of that many.						
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across different types of objects (for example, small objects such as pennies or tokens; and large objects such as chairs and people). Half of the numbers (randomly selected from 1-10) must be demonstrated with one person (trial 1), and the other half must be demonstrated with another person (trial 2).						
Instructions	Tell student, "Count the and then write the total."  Show the student a written numeral and say "Use the to make a group of this many."  In random order, test all numbers 1 – 10.						
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Show the student a card with the numeral 8 on it and have the student take 8 cartons of milk out of the box.</li> <li>Use any small objects to make groups for the student to count and write the numeral.</li> </ul>						
Scoring	Student counts objects and accurately writes the numeral.  Student accurately makes a group for the numeral he/she reads.						
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in counting, writing the correct numeral, or reading the numeral (for example, counting aloud with the student; pointing to objects as student counts; providing a model of the number to be written, saying, "It is the number after three").						

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Object counting 1 – 10: Using written numerals	M-007

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)									
	Tria	l 1				T	rial 2		
Date					Date				
Person					Person				
	See Ob Write Numbe		See Nu Show (			See Ob Write Numbe	•	See Nun Show O	
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total Correct /20									

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Present numbers 1 - 10 in random order across the two trials. Enter number tested.

	Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	18-20 correct responses				
	Level 3 - Sufficient	16-17 correct responses				
	Level 2 - Partial	12-15 correct responses				
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 12 correct responses					

M-008 Object counting 11 – 20: Using written numerals

Task Description						
Area	Math					
Task Name	Object counting 11 – 20: Using written numerals	1-008				
Task Description  Student counts an array of 11 – 20 objects and then writes* the numeral and student sees* any numeral 11 – 20 and then makes an array of that many objects. (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)						

	Administration and Scoring
Setup	Create times within the context of the school day when the student is given opportunities to count objects and then write the numeral <b>and</b> to see a numeral and create a group of that many.
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across different types of objects (for example, small objects such as pennies or tokens; and large objects such as chairs and people). Half of the numbers (randomly selected from 11-20) must be demonstrated with one person (trial 1), and the other half must be demonstrated with another person (trial 2).
Instructions	Tell student, "Count the and then write the total."  Show the student a written numeral and say "Use the to make a group of this many."  In random order, test all numbers 11 – 20.
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Show the student a card with the numeral 18 on it and have the student take 18 cartons of milk out of the box.</li> <li>Use any small objects to make groups for the student to count and write the numeral.</li> </ul>
Scoring	Student counts objects and accurately writes the numeral.  Student accurately makes a group for the numeral he/she reads.
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in counting, writing the correct numeral, or reading the numeral (for example, counting aloud with the student; pointing to objects as student counts; providing a model of the number to be written, saying, "It is the number after three").

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Object counting 11 – 20: Using written numerals	M-008

Student Information  (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)									
		Tri	al 1				Tı	rial 2	
Date					Date				
Person					Person				
	See Ob Write Numbe		See Nu Show (			See Ob Write Number		See Nun Show O	
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
*	Yes	No	Yes	No	*	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total Correct /20									

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Present numbers 11 - 20 in random order across the two trials. Enter number tested.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	18-20 correct responses				
	Level 3 - Sufficient	16-17 correct responses				
	Level 2 - Partial	12-15 correct responses				
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 12 correct responses					

M-009 Writes\* numbers 1 – 10

Task Description							
Area Math							
Task Name	Writes* numbers 1 – 10	M-009					
Task Description  Student writes* numbers (1 – 10) from an oral request in authentic situations (for example, scoring a game; lunch count).  (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)							

	Administration and Scoring						
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to write numbers in authentic situations (for example, scoring a game, lunch count, recording how many cans of pop are needed to fill the machine).						
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 trials on each number (1-10) in 3 settings, and with 3 people.						
Instructions	Tell the student, "Write [a number]" or give an equivalent direction.						
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Teacher says, "Seven students are having school lunch today. Bobby, please record that."						
	Teacher says, "Maria, you earned 9 points. Write that at the top of your paper."						
	Student is making a birthday card for a friend turning 10 years old. Student writes a large "10" on the card.						
Scoring	Student legibly writes the correct number. (Writes number)						
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in writing number (for example, pointing to the specified number on a number line; saying, "No, not six, nine"; shadowing student's writing hand).						

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Writes* numbers 1 – 10	M-009

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>				

	Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)								
	Trial 1			Trial 2			Trial 3		
Date	Date		Date	!		Date	e		
Pers	on		Pers	on		Pers	son		
1.	*	Yes No	11.	*	Yes No	21.	*	Yes	No
2.	*	Yes No	12.	*	Yes No	22.	*	Yes	No
3.	*	Yes No	13.	*	Yes No	23.	*	Yes	No
4.	*	Yes No	14.	*	Yes No	24.	*	Yes	No
5.	*	Yes No	15.	*	Yes No	25.	*	Yes	No
6.	*	Yes No	16.	*	Yes No	26.	*	Yes	No
7.	*	Yes No	17.	*	Yes No	27.	*	Yes	No
8.	*	Yes No	18.	*	Yes No	28.	*	Yes	No
9.	*	Yes No	19.	*	Yes No	29.	*	Yes	No
10.	*	Yes No	20.	*	Yes No	30.	*	Yes	No
Nun	ıbers Written	Correctly			/30				

<sup>\*</sup> Present numbers 1-10 in random order. Enter number tested.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
Check One	eck One Proficiency Level Criterion					
	Level 4 - Substantial	27 – 30 correct responses				
	Level 3 - Sufficient	24 – 26 correct responses				
	Level 2 - Partial	19 – 23 correct responses				
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 19 correct responses					

M-010 Writes\* numbers 11 - 99

Task Description						
Area Math						
Task Name	Writes* numbers 11 – 99	M-010				
Task Description  Student writes* numbers (any number 11 – 99) from an oral request in authentic situations (for example, scoring a game; lunch count; calendar).  (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)						

	Administration and Scoring						
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to write numbers in authentic situations (for example, scoring a game, lunch count, recording how many cans of pop are needed to fill the machine).						
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill with 30 randomly selected numbers (from 11 - 99). These 30 numbers are distributed across 3 settings and 3 people.						
Instructions	Tell the student, "Write [a number]" or give an equivalent direction.						
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Teacher says, "Seventeen students are having school lunch today. Bobby, please record that."						
	Student labels sticker with price of 75 cents for items in school store.						
	Teacher says, "Maria, you earned 29 points. Write that at the top of your paper."						
Scoring	Student legibly writes the correct number. (Writes number)						
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in writing number (for example, pointing to the specified number on a number line; re-emphasizing a part of the number by saying, "thirty-six"; shadowing student's writing hand).						

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Writes* numbers 11 – 99	M-010

Student Information					
(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)					
Student Name					
Date IEP Team Selected Task					

	Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)									
	Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 3									
Date	2		Date				Dat	e		
Pers	on		Perso	on			Pers	son		
1.	*	Yes No	11.	*	Yes	No	21.	*	Yes	No
2.	*	Yes No	12.	*	Yes	No	22.	*	Yes	No
3.	*	Yes No	13.	*	Yes	No	23.	*	Yes	No
4.	*	Yes No	14.	*	Yes	No	24.	*	Yes	No
5.	*	Yes No	15.	*	Yes	No	25.	*	Yes	No
6.	*	Yes No	16.	*	Yes	No	26.	*	Yes	No
7.	*	Yes No	17.	*	Yes	No	27.	*	Yes	No
8.	*	Yes No	18.	*	Yes	No	28.	*	Yes	No
9.	*	Yes No	19.	*	Yes	No	29.	*	Yes	No
10.	*	Yes No	20.	*	Yes	No	30.	*	Yes	No
Nun	ibers Wi	ritten Correctly				/	'30			

<sup>\*</sup> Randomly select numbers to be tested and present numbers in random order. Enter number tested.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
Check One	Proficiency Level Criterion					
	Level 4 - Substantial	27 – 30 correct responses				
	Level 3 - Sufficient	24 – 26 correct responses				
	Level 2 - Partial	19 – 23 correct responses				
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 19 correct responses					

M-011 Writes\* numbers 100 – 999

Task Description						
Area	Math					
Task Name	Writes* numbers 100 – 999	M-011				
Task Description	Student writes* numbers (any number 100 – 999) from an oral request in authentic situations (for example, scoring a game; checkbook). (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)					

	Administration and Scoring						
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to write numbers in authentic situations (for example, scoring a game, checkbook).						
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill with 30 randomly selected numbers (from 100 – 999). These 30 numbers are distributed across 3 settings and 3 people.						
Instructions	Tell the student, "Write [a number]" or give an equivalent direction.						
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student records inventory for store (for example, 120 cans of corn).</li> <li>Student records total in checkbook.</li> </ul>						
Scoring	Student legibly writes the correct number. (Writes number)						
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in writing number (for example, pointing to a number on a number line; re-emphasizing a part of the number by saying, "two hundred-thirty-six"; shadowing student's writing hand; gesturing to placement for each digit).						

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Writes* numbers 100 – 999	M-011

Student Information					
(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)					
Student Name					
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>					

	Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)									
	Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 3									
Date	2		Date	:			Dat	e		
Pers	on		Pers	on			Per	son		
1.	*	Yes No	11.	*	Yes	No	21.	*	Yes	No
2.	*	Yes No	12.	*	Yes	No	22.	*	Yes	No
3.	*	Yes No	13.	*	Yes	No	23.	*	Yes	No
4.	*	Yes No	14.	*	Yes	No	24.	*	Yes	No
5.	*	Yes No	15.	*	Yes	No	25.	*	Yes	No
6.	*	Yes No	16.	*	Yes	No	26.	*	Yes	No
7.	*	Yes No	17.	*	Yes	No	27.	*	Yes	No
8.	*	Yes No	18.	*	Yes	No	28.	*	Yes	No
9.	*	Yes No	19.	*	Yes	No	29.	*	Yes	No
10.	*	Yes No	20.	*	Yes	No	30.	*	Yes	No
Nun	Numbers Written Correctly /30						/30			

<sup>\*</sup> Randomly select numbers to be tested and present numbers in random order. Enter number tested.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
Check One	Proficiency Level Criterion					
	Level 4 - Substantial	27 – 30 correct responses				
	Level 3 - Sufficient	24 – 26 correct responses				
	Level 2 - Partial	19 – 23 correct responses				
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 19 correct responses					
<u> </u>						

M-012 Responds to ordinal numbers  $1^{st} - 5^{th}$ 

Task Description						
Area	Math					
Task Name	Responds to ordinal numbers 1 <sup>st</sup> – 5 <sup>th</sup>	M-012				
Task Description  Student responds to ordinal numbers by following directions containing ordinal numbers 1 <sup>st</sup> – 5 <sup>th</sup> .  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)						

	Administration and Scoring						
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given directions containing ordinal numbers (for example, first, third, fifth).						
Generalization	Student must demonstrate all five ordinals (first – fifth). Trials must include 3 settings, and 3 people.						
Instructions	Give the student an instruction containing an ordinal number (see examples below).						
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher says, "Get the second book on the shelf."</li> <li>Bus driver says, "Please sit on the first row."</li> <li>Assistant asks student to slide down to the fifth seat so there will be room for everyone in the assembly/show.</li> </ul>						
Scoring	Student independently follows the instruction. (Follows)						
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Physical or verbal prompts to assist student in responding to ordinal number (for example, pointing to the "second book"; saying, "No, that's the third row, where's the fourth row?"; nodding/shaking head to cue student).						

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Responds to ordinal numbers 1 <sup>st</sup> – 5 <sup>th</sup>	M-012

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)					
Student Name					
Date IEP Team Selected Task					

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)										
	Tria	d 1	Tria	al 2	Tria	al 3	Tri	al 4	Tria	al 5
Date										
Number*										
Person†										
Setting†										
Follows	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No

<sup>\*</sup> Use all ordinals (1<sup>st</sup> – 5<sup>th</sup>) in random order. † Only 3 different persons, settings are required.

Determination of Proficiency Level						
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion						
	Level 4 - Substantial	5 correct trials: 5 numbers, 3 people, 3 settings				
	Level 3 - Sufficient	4 correct trials				
	Level 2 - Partial	3 correct trial				
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 3 correct trials				

M-013 Counts up from a given number (using objects); 1-10

Task Description							
Area	Math						
Task Name	Counts up from a given number (using objects); 1 – 10 M-013	3					
Task Description  Student counts objects starting at a specified number and stopping on another specified number (to a total of 10 or less).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)							

	Administration and Scoring							
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to count objects starting at a specified number and stopping on another specified number.							
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 types of objects (for example, small objects – pennies, tokens; large objects – chairs, people; other – objects in a picture or tally marks), 3 settings, and 3 people. The beginning numbers, numbers added, and totals should vary across the trials.							
Instructions	Tell the student to begin counting at a given number and continue counting until he/she reaches the requested number. Teacher may vary the wording to match specific terms used in the program the student is using.							
Examples of Task	Teacher says, "You have 3 glasses and we need 8 for snack. Count from 3 until we have 8 glasses."							
	There are 6 chairs already at the calendar center. Student must count from 6 until he/she reaches 9 chairs so everyone can have a seat at calendar time.							
	Student has 3 pennies. Student must count from 3 until he/she reaches 10 to trade for a dime. ("You have 3 pennies. I need 10 if you want to trade for a dime")							
Scoring	Student independently counts objects from a given number and ends on requested number. (Counts)							
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in counting consecutively from specified start to stop number (for example, pointing to objects as the student counts; saying, "Stop"; counting aloud along with the student – "6, 7").							

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Counts up from a given number (using objects); 1 – 10 M-013
			IVI-C

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)					
Stude nt Name					
Date IEP Team Selected Task					

Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)										
	Trial	11	Tria	al 2	Tria	al 3	Tria	al 4	Tria	al 5
Date										
Number counted from/to*										
Objects Counted†										
Person†										
Setting†										
Counts	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No

<sup>\*</sup> Use random beginning numbers and totals (1 to 10). † Only 3 different persons, settings, and types of objects are required.

	Determination of Proficiency Level(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
Check One	<b>Proficiency Level</b>	Criterion					
	Level 4 - Substantial	5 correct trials: 5 numbers, 3 types of objects, 3 people, 3 settings					
	Level 3 - Sufficient	4 correct trials					
	Level 2 - Partial	3 correct trial					
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 3 correct trials						

M-014 Counts up from a given number (using objects); 11 - 20

Task Description				
Area	Math			
Task Name	Counts up from a given number (using objects); 11 – 20 M-01	4		
Task Description  Student counts objects starting at a specified number and stopping on another specified number (to a total of 11 – 20).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

	Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to count objects starting at a specified number and stopping on another specified number.				
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 types of objects (for example, small objects – pennies, tokens; large objects – chairs, people; other – objects in a picture or tally marks), 3 settings, and 3 people.				
Instructions	Tell the student to begin counting at a given number and continue counting until he/she reaches the requested number. Teacher may vary the wording to match specific terms used in the program the student is using.				
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>Teacher says, "You have 3 napkins and we need 12 for snack. Count from 3 until we have 12 napkins."</li> <li>There are 6 chairs set up in the media center. Student must count from 6</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>until he/she reaches 14 chairs so everyone can have a seat at storytime.</li> <li>Student has 8 candy bars, but needs 17 for the whole class. Student must count from 8 until he/she reaches 17.</li> </ul>				
Scoring	Student independently counts objects from a given number and ends on requested number. (Counts)				
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in counting consecutively from specified start to stop number (for example, pointing to objects as the student counts; saying, "Stop"; count aloud along with the student – "6, 7").				

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Counts up from a given number (using objects); 11 – 20 <b>M-014</b>

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
Student Name			
Date IEP Team Selected Task			

	Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)									
	Tria	d 1	Tria	al 2	Tria	al 3	Tria	al 4	Tria	al 5
Date										
Number Counted From/To*										
Objects Counted†										
Person†										
Setting†										
Counts	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No

<sup>\*</sup> Use random beginning numbers and totals (11 to 20). † Only 3 different persons, settings, and types of objects are required.

	Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	5 correct trials: 5 numbers, 3 types of objects, 3 people, 3 settings		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	4 correct trials		
	Level 2 - Partial	3 correct trial		
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 3 correct trials			

M-015 Skip-count by 5s to 100

Task Description				
Area	Math			
Task Name	Skip-count by 5s to 100 M-015			
Task Description	Student says, "5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 100." This task does not involve counting of objects.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup Create times when the student is given opportunities to count by 5s to 100.				
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 people and 3 settings.			
Instructions	Tell the student, "Count by 5s up to 100."			
Scoring	Student says, "5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 100" without skipping any numbers. (Counts)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in counting (e.g., counting aloud with student, pointing to written numerals as the student counts).			

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Skip-count by 5s to 100	M-015

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Date				
Person				
Setting				
Counts	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	

	Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 people, 3 settings		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials		
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial		
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials			

# Patterns and Matching

M-016 Object permanence

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Object permanence M-010	6
Task Description	Student shows knowledge of the existence of objects that he/she can no longer see. After watching as an object is placed out of sight, the student indicates the location of the object.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to locate objects after he/she sees where they were last placed.	
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill across 3 objects, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Show student an object, and then place it (or let it move) where it cannot be seen. Ask the student, "Where is the?"	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Finding a cookie that has been covered by a napkin at snack.</li> <li>Finding a ball for recess that has been put in a storage tub.</li> <li>Point to a location of a car that is currently behind a building.</li> <li>Find a person who walked into another room.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student indicates (for example, by eye gaze, point, speech, etc.) where the object is after it is removed from sight. (Indicates)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in finding the object (for example, pointing; looking; asking the student, "Is it here?").	

Area: Math Task Name: O	Object permanence M-016

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Trial 1 Trial 2 Trial 3			
Date			
Object			
Setting			
Person			
Indicates	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 objects, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials	

M-017 Completes wooden inset puzzles (5 pieces)

Task Description		
Area Math		
Task Name	Completes wooden inset puzzles (5 pieces)	M-017
Task Description	Student will complete wooden inset puzzles (5 pieces) by placing each the correct space.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	piece in

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when student will be given opportunities to complete wooden inset puzzles. The puzzles may or may not have corresponding pictures inside the spaces.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 different puzzles and 3 people.	
Instructions	Tell student, "Put the pieces in the puzzle."	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Given a puzzle with 5 animal pieces at free time, student places each piece in the correct space.	
Scoring	Student accurately places each puzzle piece in the correct space. (Completes puzzle)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in fitting puzzle pieces into appropriate inset holes (for example, shadowing student's hand movement; orienting piece toward the correct position/direction; gesturing toward correct space for puzzle piece).	

Area: Math Task Name: Completes wooden inset puzzles (5 pieces) M-017					
	Area:	Math	Tack Nama	Completes wooden inset puzzles (5 pieces)	M-017

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Date				
Puzzle				
Person				
Completes Puzzle	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 different puzzles, 3 people
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	no correct trials

M-018 Matches identical objects

Task Description		
Area Math		
Task Name	Matches identical objects	M-018
Task Description  Student matches an object to an identical object. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to match one object to an identical object.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 objects, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Place 3 objects in front of the student and then present the student with an object that is identical to one of the 3 and say, "Match with the one that is the same."	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Place a sock, shoe, and mitten in front of the student and present the student with another sock.</li> <li>Place a fork, spoon, and knife in front of the student and present the student with a fork.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student puts the object next to the matching object or communicates which is the matching object. (Matches)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to encourage student to match with the same items (for example, gesturing, looking, pointing).	

Aron	Moth	Took Nama	Matches identical objects	M_019
Alea.	Matii	Task Name.	Matches identical objects	141-0 1 0

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Object			
Setting			
Person			
Matches	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 objects, 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

M-019 Sorts objects (1 attribute)

Task Description			
Area	<b>Area</b> Math		
Task Name	Task Name Sorts objects (1 attribute) M-019		
Task Description  Student sorts objects based on one shared attribute.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to sort objects based on 1 shared attribute. The set of items from which the student is pulling must include distracters as well as target items.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 objects, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Give the student an instruction that involves sorting (for example, "Put all the socks together").	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Putting all the socks (may be different colors) together when sorting a load of laundry. The load of laundry must include other clothes in addition to socks.</li> <li>Putting all the spoons (may have different designs, different sizes) together when unloading the dishwasher. The dishwasher must have spoons and other silverware items.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student sorts objects with one shared attribute. (Sorts)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to encourage student to complete the task (for example, gesturing; looking; pointing toward same items).	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Sorts objects (1 attribute)	M-019
		10011100		

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Object			
Setting			
Person			
Sorts	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 objects, 3 settings, and 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

M-020 Sorts objects (2 or more attributes)

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Sorts objects (2 or more attributes)	M-020
Task Description	Student sorts objects based on 2 or more attributes. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to sort objects based on 2 or more attributes.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 objects, 3 settings, and 3 people.		
Instructions	Give the student an instruction that involves sorting (for example, "Put all the white socks with blue stripes into one pile").		
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Sorting all the white socks with blue stripes from a load of socks from the laundry.		
	Sorting all the small spoons when unloading the dishwasher.		
	Putting all the cans of corn together when putting away groceries.		
Scoring	Student will sort objects with 2 or more like attributes. (Sorts)		
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to encourage student to sort by like attributes (for example, gesturing looking, or pointing toward same items).		

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Sorts objects (2 or more attributes)	M-020

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Objects			
Settings			
People			
Sorts	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 objects, 3 settings, 3 people
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials

M-021 Distributes objects with 1:1 correspondence

Task Description			
Area	Math		
Task Name	Distributes objects with 1:1 correspondence	M-021	
Task Description  Student distributes objects using 1:1 correspondence across a variety of settings and for a variety of people.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		ettings	

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to distribute objects with 1:1 correspondence (for example, setting the table for snack, passing out materials for art).	
Generalization	This skill must be demonstrated across 3 types of objects, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Tell the student to distribute objects using 1:1 correspondence. Specific wording should match the context.	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>"Give one to each person."</li> <li>"Put one on each desk."</li> <li>"Put one on each plate."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student independently distributes objects with 1:1 correspondence. (Distributes)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in distributing the objects (for example, pointing; saying, "Are you sure everyone got one?")	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Distributes objects with 1:1 correspondence	M-021

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Object			
Setting			
Person			
Distributes	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 objects, 3 settings, 3 people
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials

M-022 Duplicates pattern from model

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Duplicates pattern from model	M-022
Task Description  Student duplicates (or reproduces) patterns from a model using a variety of materials.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		of of

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities duplicate patterns from a model (i.e., make pattern to match original or example).	
Generalization	The student must demonstrate the skill across 3 patterns and 3 types of materials.	
Instructions	Upon request, the student must independently manipulate objects to create a pattern that matches the model/example.	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Arranging settings at the snack table (for example, carrots on napkin with cup of juice to the left of the napkin) using a model.</li> <li>Stringing a necklace to match one already made (for example, blue cube bead–red sphere bead–red cylindrical bead).</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student independently manipulates objects to duplicate a pattern from a model. (Duplicates).	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to encourage the student to complete the task (for example, pointing to the next item; blocking incorrect choices; asking, "Are you sure that comes next?").	

A Most					
Area: Math Task Name: Duplicates pattern from model	M-022	Duplicates pattern from model	Task Name:	Math	Area:

_ (To Be	Student Information Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Pattern			
Material			
Duplicates	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 patterns, 3 materials
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials

# Operations

M-023 Completes addition problems –symbolic form

Task Description		
Area Math		
Task Name Completes math problems with addition–symbolic form M-023		
Task Description  Student completes single-digit addition problems written in symbolic form (for example, 5 + 3 =), with sums up to 10.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Create times when the student is given opportunities to complete addition problems in symbolic form (for example, 4 + 3 = 7, 5 + 5 = 10; sums to 10). Problems can be written horizontally or vertically, but they must be in random order.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 worksheets consisting of 10 different single-digit addition problems with sums to 10. In all, the student completes 30 different problems.		
Instructions	Present the student with a worksheet of 10 addition problems and say, "Please complete these addition problems."		
Scoring	Student writes correct answer. (Correct)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in completing the math problems (for example, pointing to the numbers the student must add; reminding the student of strategies to use).		

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Completes addition problems–symbolic form	M-023

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Date				
Item 1	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Item 2	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Item 3	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Item 4	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Item 5	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Item 6	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Item 7	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Item 8	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Item 9	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Item 10	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Number Correct	/30			

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	28-30 correct trials	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	25-27 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial 20-24 correct trial		
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 20 correct trials		

M-024 Completes addition problems – authentic

Task Description		
Area Math		
Task Name Completes addition problems – authentic M-024		
Task Description  Student completes authentic addition problems with sums up to 10. To be authentic, problems must be encountered in a "natural context."  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		o be

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to complete authentic addition problems. Written math problems and story problems that do not relate to the immediate situation do not fulfill this task's requirements.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 authentic addition problems, 3 people, and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Present the student with an addition problem in a situation that makes the problem relevant (for example, "You earned 7 tokens this morning and 11 tokens this afternoon. How many tokens did you earn today?").	
Examples of Task	"Please get 4 cartons of white milk and 5 cartons of chocolate milk. How many cartons do you need to get?"  "Please get 3 books for this table and 4 books for that table. How many books do you need to get?"	
Scoring	Student communicates the correct answer to the authentic addition problem. (Correct)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student (for example, counting aloud with the student; pointing to numbers as the student adds).	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Completes addition problems – authentic	M-024

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

	Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Date				
Authentic Problem				
Person				
Setting				
Correct	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 problems, 3 people, and 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
Level 2 - Partial 1 correct trial		1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

M-025 Completes subtraction problems – symbolic form

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Completes math problems with subtraction—symbolic form	<b>/</b> I-025
Task Description  Student completes at least 10 subtraction problems written in symbolic form (for example, $8-3=$ ), subtracting <i>from</i> a value of 10 or less, with at least 90% accuracy. The set of problems includes at least one item in which the student subtracts from each number 1-10. Answers should vary between 0 and 9. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		90%

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Create times when the student is given opportunities to complete subtraction problems in symbolic form.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 worksheets consisting of at least 10 different subtraction problems.		
Instructions	Present the student with a worksheet of 10 subtraction problems and say, "Please complete these subtraction problems."		
Examples of Task	Note that all numbers 1 – 10 should appear as the first number in a problem. Second numbers and answers vary. Order of problems is random. Problems may be presented in vertical or horizontal form. In all, the student completes 30 different problems.		
Scoring	Student correctly completes 90% of subtraction problems written in symbolic form. (90% Correct)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in completing the math problems (for example, pointing to the number the student must subtract; reminding the student of strategies to use).		

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Completes math problems with subtraction–symbolic form  M-025

	Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
S	Student Name			
Ι	Date IEP Team Selected Task			

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Item 1	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Item 2	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Item 3	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Item 4	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Item 5	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Item 6	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Item 7	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Item 8	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Item 9	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Item 10	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
<b>Number Correct</b>	/30		

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	<b>Proficiency Level</b>	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	28-30 correct trials	
Level 3 - Sufficient 25-27 co		25-27 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	20-24 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 20 correct trials		

M-026 Completes subtraction problems – authentic

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Completes subtraction problems – authentic	-026
Task Description  Student determines "how many left" by subtracting from a total of 10 or fewer to complete authentic math problems. To be authentic, problems must be encountered in a "natural context."  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		r to

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to complete authentic subtraction problems.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across authentic subtraction problems, 3 people, and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Present the student with an authentic subtraction problem (for example, "There are 8 paint dishes and we are already using 5"), and then ask, "How many are left?"	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>"We have 10 students in the class and 3 students went to Art. How many students are left?"</li> <li>"I have 6 pencils and 3 students borrow pencils. How many do I have left?"</li> <li>"There are 10 tables in the cafeteria and 7 are cleared and washed. How many tables are left to clean?"</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student communicates the correct answer to the authentic subtraction problem. (Correct)	
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student (for example, counting aloud with the student; pointing to objects as the student counts).	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Completes subtraction problems – authentic	M-026

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Authentic Problem			
Person			
Setting			
Correct	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 problems, 3 settings, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

#### Measurement

M-027 Compares amounts to determine more, less, or equal (sets up to 10)

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Compares amounts to determine more, less, or equal (sets up to 10)	M-027
Task Description	Given two amounts, student will indicate if one amount is more, one is less, or if they are equal. Amounts can be liquid in a container, sets of objects (of up to 10 objects), etc.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to compare amounts and determine if one is more, one is less, or if they are equal.	
Generalization	This skill must be demonstrated for each comparison (more, less, equal), across three types of objects and 3 people.	
Instructions	Present amounts, clearly indicate one of the amounts, and ask, "Is this one <i>more</i> , less, or equal to that?" May use language/terms consistent with prior instruction (for example, most, least, same).	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Given tally marks to represent team scores (for example, kickball, you/me game), student will indicate whether the given team has more, less, or equal points.</li> <li>Hold up two bunches of bananas in the grocery store. Assistant asks, "Does this bunch (indicating one bunch) have more, less, or equal bananas?"</li> <li>Present numbers totaled for lunch count for school lunch and lunch from home, and ask, "Does the school lunch group have more, less, or an equal number of people?"</li> <li>Set out 2 sets of quarters for student to use in vending machine. Indicate one set and ask, "Does this pile have more, less, or an equal amount of quarters?"</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student indicates whether an amount is more, less, or equal compared to another amount. (Indicates)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical assistance to encourage student to make accurate comparison (for example, blocking incorrect choice; looking toward correct option; repeating/rephrasing question; shaking/nodding head).	

	Moth	TO A NI	Compared amounts to determine more loss or equal (acts up to 10)
Area:	Math	Task Name:	Compares amounts to determine more, less, or equal (sets up to 10)  M-027
			IVI-UZ1

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results(To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Object			
More*	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Less*	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Equal*	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
<b>Correct Responses</b>		/9	

<sup>\*</sup>Order of comparisons (more, less, equal) should be random.

Determination of Proficiency Level			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	8-9 correct responses	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	7 correct responses	
	Level 2 - Partial	4-6 correct responses	
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 4 correct responses		

M-028 Responds to "take one/give one"

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Responds to "take one/give one"	M-028
Task Description  With several items available, requester asks student, "Give me one" or "Take one." Student responds by giving or taking one and only one of the items.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Create times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to "take one" or "give one" item from a group of items.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate both "take one" and "give one" across 3 sets of items, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Present the student with a group of items and say, "Take one" or "Give me one."	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Present the student with a bowl of small candy bars and say, "Take one."</li> <li>Student is handing out cartons of milk at snack; say, "Give me one."</li> <li>Point to the aprons on the shelf at worksite and say, "Take one."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student gives/takes <b>one and only one</b> when offered several items. (Takes/gives one)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid physical or verbal prompts to encourage student to take one (for example, gesturing, nodding/shaking head, taking plate away to prevent taking more).	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Responds to "take one/give one"	M-028

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Object			
Take One	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Object			
Give One	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
<b>Correct Responses</b>		/6	

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	6 correct responses
	Level 3 - Sufficient	5 correct responses
	Level 2 - Partial	3 – 4 correct responses
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 3 correct responses	

M-029 Responds to "take more," "take all," "give more," and "give all"

Task Description				
<b>Area</b> Math				
Task Name Responds to "take more," "take all," "give more," and "give all" M-029				
Task Description  After student has given or taken one or more items from those available, ask student to "take more," "take all," "give more," or "give all." (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Create times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to "take more," "take all," "give more," or "give all" after having taken one or more items. Trials should be distributed across the day, not done in rapid succession.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate each of the four skills across 2 items, 2 settings, and 2 people.			
Instructions	Tell student, "Take more," "Take all," "Give more," or "Give all." Variations in exact wording are acceptable.			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student is helping to carry library books back to the classroom and picks up only two. Student is told, "Take them all."</li> <li>Student is offered snacks from a plate and takes only one; tell student, "Take some more."</li> <li>Student is setting up a board game; point to blue pieces and tell student, "Give me all."</li> <li>In cooking class, student gives a few carrots to teacher. Teacher says, "Give me more."</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student responds to "take more/all" "give more/all" by taking more/all or giving more/all of the items. (Takes more/all, Gives more/all)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid physical or verbal prompts to encourage student to take more (for example, gesturing, nodding/shaking head, looking pointedly at items until student takes all).			

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Responds to "take more," "take all," "give more," and "give all"
			M-029

Student Information				
(To Be	(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2		
Date				
Person				
Object				
Take More	Yes No	Yes No		
Object				
Take All	Yes No	Yes No		
Object				
Give More	Yes No	Yes No		
Object				
Give All	Yes No	Yes No		
<b>Correct Responses</b>	/8			

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	7 – 8 correct responses		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	6 correct responses		
	Level 2 - Partial	4 – 5 correct responses		
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 4 correct responses		

M-030 Responds to 5 simple measurement descriptors

Task Description				
Area Math				
Task Name	Responds to 5 simple measurement descriptors M-030			
Task Description	Student responds to 5 simple measurement descriptors (for example, long, short, all day, about an hour, night, morning, afternoon, evening, big, little, empty, full, hot, cold, warm, cool, etc.).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to respond to measurement descriptors (for example, near, little, cold).			
Generalization	Student must respond to all 5 descriptors in 3 settings and with 3 people.			
Instructions	Present the student with instructions that include measurement descriptors (for example, "Bring me the empty pitcher. Put the full pitcher in the refrigerator").			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher asks student to bring the empty pitcher.</li> <li>Assistant asks the student to put the big plates on the table.</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student correctly responds to descriptors. (Responds)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to respond correctly (for example, looking toward the item you want or the place it should go; saying, "Are you sure that is a big plate?").			

Arons	Math	Took Name	Responds to 5 simple measurement descriptors	M-030
Area:	iviatii	Task Name:	Responds to 5 simple measurement descriptors	141-020

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

	Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
		Tria	d 1	Tria	ıl 2	Tria	ıl 3
Date							
Setting							
Person							
Descriptor 1	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 2	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 3	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 4	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 5	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Total Items C</b>	Total Items Correct /15						

<sup>\*</sup>Enter descriptors to which student responds.

Determination of Proficiency Level				
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 people, 3 settings		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials		
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial		
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials			

M-031 Uses 5 simple measurement descriptors

Task Description						
Area Math						
Task Name	Task Name Uses 5 simple measurement descriptors M-031					
Task Description  Student uses to 5 simple measurement descriptors (for example, long, short, all day, about an hour, night, morning, afternoon, evening, big, little, empty, full, hot, cold, warm, cool, etc.).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)						

Administration and Scoring					
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily when the student is given opportunities to use measurement descriptors (for example, little, cold).				
Generalization	Student must use all 5 descriptors in 3 settings and with 3 people.				
Instructions	Ask the student questions which require using measurement descriptors to answer (for example, "How much water is in the pitcher?" or "When are you going for a walk?").				
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>At the pool, swimming teacher asks, "How is the water?" Student responds, "Cold!"</li> <li>Teacher asks, "Which jump rope do you want?" Student responds, "The long one."</li> </ul>				
Scoring	Student correctly uses simple measurement descriptors. (Correct)				
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in completing this task (for example, pointing; saying, "Remember, we go to bed after we eat dinner").				

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Uses 5 simple measurement descriptors	M-031

Student Information  (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)					
Student Name					
Date IEP Team Selected Task					

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
		Tria	ıl 1	Tria	al 2	Trial 3	
Date							
Setting							
Person							
Descriptor 1	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 2	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 3	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 4	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 5	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Total Items C</b>	Total Items Correct /15						

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the descriptor that was used.

Determination of Proficiency Level					
Check One	<b>Proficiency Level</b>	Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	14-15 correct items			
	Level 3 - Sufficient 13 correct trials				
	Level 2 - Partial 10-12 correct trial				
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 10 correct trials				

M-032 Uses 5 ordinal measurement descriptors

Task Description					
Area	Math				
Task Name	Measurement-Uses 5 ordinal measurement descriptors M-032				
Task Description  Student uses 5 ordinal measurement descriptors (for example, short, shorter, shortest; first, next, last; big, bigger, biggest; hot, hotter, hottest; dark, darker, darkest). In the fall when this task is selected, the IEP team selects 5 descriptors relevant to the individual student.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)					

	Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to use measurement descriptors (for example, short, first, bigger).				
Generalization	The student must use all 5 descriptors in 3 settings and with 3 people.				
Instructions	Ask the student a question that requires using a measurement descriptor in response (for example, "Look at today's schedule. What do you need to do first?"). All the descriptors do not need to be assessed at the same time. When the student looks at his/her schedule in the morning, you may ask, "What do you need to do first?" Later in the day the student could be asked, "What is next on your schedule?"				
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>What is the last thing on today's schedule? "Get a reading book."</li> <li>Temperature: What temperature do we use to wash white clothing? "Hot."</li> <li>Show a bowl of appropriate size for the use. Do you want this bowl or a bigger one? "This one."</li> </ul>				
Scoring	Student uses measurement descriptor accurately. (Uses Accurate)				
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to use the descriptors accurately (for example, pointing longer toward the correct response on a schedule; saying, "Remember, you used the bigger bowl yesterday").				

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Uses 5 ordinal measurement descriptors	M-032

Student Information  (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
		Tria	d 1	Tria	d 2	Tria	al 3
Date							
Setting							
Person							
Descriptor 1	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 2	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 3	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 4	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 5	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Number of De	Number of Descriptors Used /15						

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the descriptor that was used.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	14-15 descriptors				
	Level 3 - Sufficient	13 descriptors				
	Level 2 - Partial	10-12 descriptors				
	Level 1 - Minimal Fewer than 10 descriptors					

M-033 Uses 10 ordinal measurement descriptors

Task Description				
Area	Math			
Task Name	Uses 10 ordinal measurement descriptors	M-033		
Task Description	Student uses 10 ordinal measurement descriptors (for example, short, shortest; first, next, last; big, bigger, biggest; hot, hotter, hottest; small, sr smallest; thin, thinner, thinnest; fluffy, fluffier, fluffiest; heavy, heavier, heavier, long, longer, longest). In the fall when this task is selected, the IEP team 10 descriptors relevant to the individual student. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	maller, aviest;		

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to use measurement descriptors (for example, short, first, bigger).			
Generalization	The student must use all 10 descriptors in 3 settings and with 3 people.			
Instructions	Ask the student a question that requires using a measurement descriptor in response (for example, "Look at today's schedule. What do you need to do first?"). All the descriptors do not need to be assessed at the same time. When the student looks at his/her schedule in the morning, you may ask, "What do you need to do first?" Later in the day the student could be asked, "What is next on your schedule?" or "What is the last thing on your schedule?"			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Daily schedule: What is the last thing on today's schedule?</li> <li>Temperature: What temperature do we use to wash white clothing?</li> <li>Volume: Do you want this bowl or a bigger one?</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student uses measurement descriptor accurately. (Uses Accurate)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to use the descriptors accurately (for example, pointing longer toward the correct response on a schedule; saying, "Remember, you used the bigger bowl yesterday").			

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Uses 10 ordinal measurement descriptors	M-033

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task	Date IEP Team Selected Task			

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
			ial 1	Tria		Tria	al 3
Date							
Setting							
Person							
Descriptor 1	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 2	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 3	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 4	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 5	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 6	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 7	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 8	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 9	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Descriptor 10	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Number of Descriptors Used				/30			

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the term that was used.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	One   Proficiency Level   Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	28-30 descriptors		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	25-27 descriptors		
	Level 2 - Partial	20-24 descriptors		
	Level 1 - Minimal Fewer than 20 descriptors			

M-034 Uses 20 ordinal measurement descriptors

Task Description				
Area	Math			
Task Name	Uses 20 ordinal measurement descriptors	M-034		
Task Description	Student uses 20 ordinal measurement descriptors (for example, short, shorter, shortest; first, next, last; big, bigger, biggest; hot, hotter, hottest). In the fall, when this task is selected, the IEP team selects 20 descriptors relevant to the individual student.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to use measurement descriptors (for example, short, first, bigger).			
Generalization	The student must use all 20 descriptors in 2 settings and with 2 people.			
Instructions	Ask the student a question that requires using a measurement descriptor in response (for example, "Look at today's schedule. What do you need to do first?"). All the descriptors do not need to be assessed at the same time. When the student looks at his/her schedule in the morning, you may ask, "What do you need to do first?" Later in the day the student could be asked, "What is next on your schedule?"			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Daily schedule: What is the last thing on today's schedule?</li> <li>Temperature: What temperature do we use to wash white clothing?</li> <li>Volume: Do you want this bowl or a bigger one?</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student uses measurement descriptors accurately. (Accurate)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student to use the descriptors accurately (for example, pointing longer toward the correct response on a schedule; saying, "Remember, you used the bigger bowl yesterday").			

Area: Ma	lath	Task Name:	Uses 20 ordinal measurement descriptors	M-034

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
	Trial 1	Trial 2			
Date					
Setting					
Person				Trial 1 cont.	Trial 2 cont.
1.	Yes No	Yes No	11.	Yes No	Yes No
2.	Yes No	Yes No	12.	Yes No	Yes No
3.	Yes No	Yes No	13.	Yes No	Yes No
4.	Yes No	Yes No	14.	Yes No	Yes No
5.	Yes No	Yes No	15.	Yes No	Yes No
6.	Yes No	Yes No	16.	Yes No	Yes No
7.	Yes No	Yes No	17.	Yes No	Yes No
8.	Yes No	Yes No	18.	Yes No	Yes No
9.	Yes No	Yes No	19.	Yes No	Yes No
10.	Yes No	Yes No	20.	Yes No	Yes No
<b>Correct Uses of Descr</b>	Correct Uses of Descriptors /40				

\*Enter the descriptor to be used.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	38-40 correct responses		
	Level 3 - Sufficient	33-37 correct responses		
	Level 2 - Partial	28-32 correct responses		
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 28 correct responses			

M-035 Measures using whole containers

Task Description							
Area Math							
Task Name	Task Name Measures using whole containers M-035						
Task Description  Student fills a container (for example, measuring cup) with an indicated substance.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)							

	Administration and Scoring					
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student will be given opportunities to measure using whole containers (for example, fill a measuring cup or a pitcher).					
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill across 3 containers, 3 ingredients, and 3 people.					
Instructions	Tell the student to fill the indicated container with the indicated substance. For example, hand the student a measuring cup and say, "Fill this cup with flour," or "Fill this cup with laundry detergent."					
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Filling a one-cup measuring cup with flour.</li> <li>Filling the laundry detergent cup to the top.</li> <li>Filling the water pitcher full of water.</li> </ul>					
Scoring	Student measures correct volume. (Measures)					
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student (for example, pointing/telling where to fill the cup to/when cup is full).					

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Measures using whole containers	M-035

Student Information  (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)						
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3			
Date						
Container						
Substance						
Person						
Measures	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			

	Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 containers, 3 ingredients, and 3 people				
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials				
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial				
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials					

M-036 Measures volume using set of measuring spoons/dry measuring cups

Task Description							
<b>Area</b> Math							
Task Name	Task Name  Measures volume using set of measuring spoons/dry measuring cups  M-036						
Task Description  Student fills the appropriate cup/spoon with the requested dry ingredient and pours it into a larger container.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)							

	Administration and Scoring					
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to measure dry ingredients using measuring spoons/cups.					
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill using 3 different measuring cups (for example, 1 cup, ½ cup, 1/3 cup) and using 3 different spoons (for example, 1 tablespoon, 1 teaspoon, ½ teaspoon).					
Instructions	Ask the student to measure a dry ingredient and put it in a container. For example, "Add 1 cup of sugar now. Next you need to add 1 teaspoon of salt."					
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher says, "Measure 1/3 cup of flour and dump it in the mixing bowl." Student does so.</li> <li>Parent says, "Next you need to add 1 tablespoon of sugar to the lemonade." Student measures the sugar with appropriate spoon and adds it to a pitcher of lemonade.</li> <li>Job coach instructs student, "Put 1 cup of detergent in the washing machine." Student measures with a cup and puts the detergent into the wash.</li> </ul>					
Scoring	Student independently: (1) Selects the correct measuring spoon/cup. (2) Fills selected spoon/cup with requested dry ingredient. (3) Pours ingredient into the indicated container.  Student must scoop the ingredient and level it by using a utensil or shaking the cup/spoon (i.e., the ingredient should not be mounded over the cup or filled too shallowly). (Select spoon or cup, fill, and pour)					
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts that assist the student in selecting the correct spoon/cup (for example, pointing; asking, "Do you want this spoon?"; saying, "Shake the cup now").					

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Measures volume using set of measuring spoons/dry measuring cups M-036

Student Information					
(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)					
Student Name					
Date IEP Team Selected Task					

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)												
	Spoo	n 1	Spoo	on 2	Spoo	on 3	Cu	p 1	Cu	p 2	Cu	p 3
Date												
Amount												
Select, Fill, and Pour	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No

	Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)					
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion				
	Level 4 - Substantial	6 correct trials: 3 correct spoons, 3 correct cups				
	Level 3 - Sufficient	4 or 5 correct trials				
	Level 2 - Partial	3 correct trials, at least 1 cup and 1 spoon				
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 3 correct trials					

M-037 Measures volume with liquid measuring cup.

Task Description			
Area	<b>Area</b> Math		
Task Name	Task Name Measures volume with liquid measuring cup M-037		
Task Description  Student measures a specified volume using a liquid measuring cup. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to measure volume using a liquid measuring cup (for example, cooking class).	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 amounts and 3 people. The 3 different volumes should all be ones that are printed on the side of the measuring cup.	
Instructions	Tell the student, "Please measure cup(s) of"	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher tells student, "Please measure 1 cup of oil and add it to the mix."</li> <li>Parent asks student, "Put ¾ cup of milk into the glass."</li> <li>Job coach tells student, "Add ½ cup of dish soap to the sink."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student accurately measures the requested amount of the liquid and pours the liquid into the indicated container. (Measures)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in completing the task (for example, pointing to correct mark; saying, "Add a little more").	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Measures volume with liquid measuring cup	M-037

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Amount			
Person			
Measures	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 amounts, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

M-038 Measures length using a ruler, tape, or yardstick

Task Description			
Area	Area Math		
Task Name	Task Name Measures length using a ruler, tape, or yardstick M-038		
Task Description  Student measures a specified length using a ruler, tape, or yardstick.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to measure length using a ruler, tape, or yardstick.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 lengths and 3 people. The three different lengths should all be measured using the appropriate measuring tool (e.g., ruler to measure string for an art project and a tape to measure the distance between bases).	
Instructions	Tell the student, "Please measure"	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher asks student, "Measure the distance for a basketball court foul line."</li> <li>Job coach tells student, "Measure 3 yards of fabric for a quilt."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student accurately measures the requested length using the appropriate tool. (Measures)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in completing the task (e.g., "Use a tape to measure," "Measure to the end").	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Measures length using a ruler, tape, or yardstick	M-038

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Length			
Person			
Measures	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 lengths, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
Level 2 - Partial		1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

M-039 Measures weight using a scale

Task Description		
Area Math		
Task Name Measures weight using a scale M-039		M-039
Task Description  Student weighs a specified amount using a scale.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to measure weight using a scale (for example, weighing food in cooking class).	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 weights and 3 ingredients.	
Instructions	Tell the student, "Please measure 3 ounces of"	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Measure 3 ounces of cheese while cooking.     Measure 8 ounces of pasta while cooking.	
Scoring	Student accurately weighs the requested amount. (Weighs)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in completing the task (e.g., pointing to correct mark; saying, "Add a little more").	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Measures weight using a scale	M-039

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Ingredient			
Weight			
Measures	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 ingredients, 3 weights
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

# Money

M-040 Identifies coins

Task Description		
Area Math		
Task Name Identifies coins M-040		
Task Description  Student identifies penny, nickel, dime, and quarter by name. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Create times within the context of daily activities when the student is given the opportunity to identify coins by name.	
Generalization	Each coin (penny, nickel, dime, and quarter) must be identified across 3 people and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Hold up or give the student a coin, and ask, "What is this?"	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>Have student identify the change he got back from the bookstore.</li> <li>Student identifies the coins her parent sent to school for the school store.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student identifies 4 coins (penny, nickel, dime, and quarter) by name. (Identifies) Note that all 4 coins must be identified correctly for the trial to be scored as "Yes."	
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in identifying the coin (for example, making /p/ sound for penny; saying "It is 5 cents").	

Area: Math	Task Name:	Identifies coins	M-040

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Person			
Setting			
Quarter	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Dime	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Nickel	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Penny	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
All Coins Correct	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level		
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials (all coins): 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials (all coins)
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial (all coins)
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials	

M-041 Counts coins to values up to \$1.00

Task Description			
<b>Area</b> Math			
Task Name	Counts coins to values up to \$1.00	M-041	
Task Description  Student selects a combination of coins to equal the given value when told an amount of money up to \$1.00.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		l an	

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities the student is given opportunities to select a combination of coins to equal values up to \$1.00.		
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill across 3 amounts, 3 settings, and 3 people.		
Instructions	Tell the student, "Get out to buy the," or "Find to put in the machine for the"		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>A vending machine item is 65 cents. Teacher says, "Get out 65 cents." Student selects 2 quarters, one dime, and one nickel to buy the item (student may select any combination that equals 65 cents).</li> <li>Laundry is \$1.00. Mother says, "Please get me change for one dollar." Student selects 4 quarters to put in the machine.</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student accurately selects coins to match value. (Selects)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in this task (for example, pointing at which coins to use; counting aloud with the student; saying, "You need ten cents more").		

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Counts coins to values up to \$1.00	M-041

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Amount			
Setting			
Person			
Selects	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 amounts, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials

M-042 Uses "dollar more" strategy (values to \$10.00) – using only one-dollar bills

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Uses "dollar more" strategy (values to \$10.00) – using only one-dollar bills  M-042	
Task Description	Student hears* or sees* price in dollars and cents (up to \$10.00) and counts out bills (using only one-dollar bills) stopping at the <i>next</i> dollar above the specified price.  (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities (for example, shopping, buying meal) when the student is giving opportunities to use the "dollar more" strategy – that is, opportunities to buy things that cost up to \$10.00.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 different prices, 3 people, and 3 settings.		
Instructions	Tell or show student amount of purchase total: "That will be \$8.54."		
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Clerk at a store says, "That will be \$7.35." Student counts out 8 one-dollar bills and gives them to the clerk.		
	At the movie ticket counter, clerk says, "Two tickets will be \$9.50." Student counts out 10 one-dollar bills and gives them to the clerk.		
Scoring	Student selects bills that equal the next dollar above the value of the item. If the item costs an exact number of dollars (for example, \$4.00), the student should give exactly that amount – not a dollar more. (Gives dollar more)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist to give the correct amount (for example, saying, "Do you need one more dollar?", blocking the student from giving the money if he/she hasn't counted out enough bills yet).		

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Uses "dollar more" strategy (values to \$10.00) – using only one-dollar
			bills M-042

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Price			
Person			
Setting			
Gives Dollar More	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 prices, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials	

M-043 Uses "dollar more" strategy (values \$10.00 to \$20.00) – using only one-dollar bills

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Uses "dollar more" strategy (values \$10.00 to \$20.00) – using only one-dollar bills <b>M-043</b>	
Task Description	Student hears* or sees* price in dollars and cents (\$10.00 to \$20.00) and counts out bills (using only one-dollar bills) stopping at the <i>next</i> dollar above the specified price.  (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

	Administration and Scoring	
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities (for example, shopping, buying meal) when the student is giving opportunities to use the "dollar more" strategy – that is, opportunities to buy things that cost up to \$20.00.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 different prices, 3 people, and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Tell or show student amount of purchase total: "That will be \$18.54."	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Clerk at a store says, "That will be \$17.35." Student counts out 18 one-dollar bills and gives them to the clerk.</li> <li>At the movie ticket counter, clerk says, "Two tickets will be \$12.50." Student counts out 13 one-dollar bills and gives them to the clerk.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student selects bills that equal the next dollar above the value of the item. If the item costs an exact number of dollars (for example, \$14.00), the student should give exactly that amount – not a dollar more. (Gives dollar more)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist to give the correct amount (for example, saying, "Do you need one more dollar?", blocking the student from giving the money if he/she hasn't counted out enough bills yet).	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Uses "dollar more" strategy (values \$10.00 to \$20.00) – using only one-dollar bills <b>M-04</b>	3
			one-dollar bills M-04	5

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Price			
Person			
Setting			
Gives Dollar More	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 prices, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials	

M-044 Uses bills of various denominations to make purchases (values \$20.00 to \$50.00)

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Uses bills of various denominations to make purchases (values \$20.00 to \$50.00) M-044	
Task Description	Student hears* or sees* price in dollars and cents (\$10.00 to \$50.00) and counts out bills (from an available set of bills) to find the smallest total that is equal to or greater than the price. For example, if the price is \$23.75 and the student has only \$5 bills and \$10 bills, he/she should give two tens and one five. (*Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities (for example, shopping, buying meal) when the student is giving opportunities to purchase items (\$10.00 to \$50.00) with bills of various denominations.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 different prices, 3 people, and 3 settings.	
Instructions	Tell or show student amount of purchase total: "That will be \$28.54."	
Examples of Task	Clerk at a store says, "That will be \$27.35." Student counts out \$28.00 using any combination of bills and gives them to the clerk.	
	At the ticket counter, clerk says, "Three tickets will be \$21.75." Student counts out \$22.00 using any combination of bills and gives them to the clerk.	
Scoring	Student selects bills that equal the smallest possible value equal to or greater than the price. (Gives correct bills)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist to give the correct amount (for example, saying, "Do you need one more dollar?", blocking the student from giving the money if he/she hasn't counted out enough bills yet).	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Uses bills of various denominations to make purchases (values
			\$20.00 to \$50.00) <b>M-044</b>

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Price			
Person			
Setting			
Gives dollar more	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 prices, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials	

M-045 Exchanges paper money for different denominations (\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20)

Task Description		
Area Math		
Task Name	Exchanges paper money for different denominations (\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20) M-045	
Task Description  Student exchanges currency of different denominations (\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20) and receives the same amount of money, but in different bills (for example, teacher gives student a 5 dollar bill and student gives teacher 5 one-dollar bills).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring			
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to exchange currency for different denominations.		
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill across 3 amounts and 3 people.		
Instructions	Tell the student, "Here is a \$ bill. Please change it for me."		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Student is given a \$10 bill and a request for ones and a 5; in exchange student gives 10 ones or one 5 and 5 ones.</li> <li>Student is given a \$20 bill; in exchange student gives 2 \$10 bills or 4 \$5 bills</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student gives currency of equal value. (Exchanges)		
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist student (for example, pointing; looking; counting aloud with the student).		

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Exchanges paper money for different denominations (\$1,
			\$5, \$10, \$20) <b>M-045</b>

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results _ (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Amount			
Person			
Exchanges	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 amounts, 3 people
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials	

Time

M-046 Relates activities to the appropriate time of day.

Task Description			
Area Math			
Task Name	Relates activities to the appropriate time of day	M-046	
Student indicates the part of the day in which an activity regularly occurs. Parts of the day include morning, afternoon, night, etc. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)			

	Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to indicate the part of the day in which an activity typically occurs.		
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 activities (for example, bedtime, breakfast, going home from school), 3 times of day, and 3 people.		
Instructions	Ask the student when an activity occurs. (For example, "When do you?")		
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Tester asks, "When do you eat breakfast?" Student responds, "In the morning."</li> <li>Tester asks, "When do you go to bed?" Student responds, "In the night."</li> <li>Tester asks, "When do you work at your job?" Student responds, "In the afternoon."</li> </ul>		
Scoring	Student indicates the appropriate part of day for the activity. (Indicates)		
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student (for example, showing a picture of morning or night; saying, "It is the same as when we have breakfast").		

Area: Math Task Name: Relates activities to the	appropriate time of day M-046

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Activity			
Time of Day			
Person			
Indicates	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 activities/times, 3 people
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials	

M-047 Identifies activities from a daily schedule

Task Description					
Area	Area Math				
Task Name	Task Name Identifies activities from a daily schedule M-047				
Task Description  Student identifies 3 activities from a personal daily schedule. (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)					

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Create times within the context of daily activities when the student is given the opportunity to identify activities from a daily schedule.			
Generalization	Each activity must be identified across 3 people and 3 settings.			
Instructions	Hold up the schedule board and say, "Show me?"			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Have student identify lunch time on schedule.</li> <li>Student identifies a preferred activity from schedule.</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student identifies 3 activities by indicating where each is on the schedule.  (Identifies) Note that all 3 activities must be identified correctly for the trial to be scored as "Yes."			
Use of prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to inadvertently use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in identifying the activity (for example, saying, "Look here" or asking student, "Is it this one?" while pointing to activity).			

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Identifies activities on schedule	M-047

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
		Trial 1		Trial 2		Trial 3	
Date							
Person							
Setting							
Activity 1	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Activity 2	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Activity 3	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
All Items Correct		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No

<sup>\*</sup>Write in activities selected.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials (all activities): 3 people, 3 settings	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials (all activities)	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial (all activities)	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

M-048 Follows a picture, object, or written schedule: Prompted

Task Description				
Area	Math			
Task Name	Follows a picture, object, or written schedule: Prompted	M-048		
Task Description  Student uses object, picture and/or word cues on a schedule to complete a sequence of 4 activities in the specified order and at the specified times. The student need not create the schedule, only follow it. The student may rely on bells, timers, or other prompts to use the schedule.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to follow a schedule (for example, class routine, job routine).			
	The teacher <b>may</b> provide bells, timers, or other means to prompt the student to consult the schedule. These prompts <b>may not</b> include directions regarding the next activity.			
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill across 3 sets of activities.			
Instructions	Tell the student, "Follow this schedule now."			
Examples of Task	Job site: 9:00 work; 10:30 break; 10:45 work; 12:00 lunch			
	Classroom: 9:00 calendar; 9:30 reading; 10:00 break; 10:30 music			
	Home: 6:00 dinner; 6:45 dishes; 7:15 TV; 9:00 bath			
Scoring	Student completes each item (at least 4 items) at designated time. (Completes)			
Use of Prompts	The use of a bell or timer is allowed.			
	Be careful to avoid physical or verbal prompts to assist the student in completing schedule (for example, "Look at your schedule. Now it is time to go outside").			

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Follows a picture, object, or written schedule:	
				M-048

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results _ (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Date				
Schedule	1.*	1.*	1.*	
	2.	2.	2.	
	3.	3.	3.	
	4.	4.	4.	
Completes	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the four activities on the schedule. Each schedule must be different.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 schedules	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal	no correct trials	

M-049 Follows a picture, object, or written schedule: Unprompted

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Follows a picture, object, or written schedule: Unprompted M-049	9
Task Description	Student uses object, picture and/or word cues on a schedule to complete a sequence of 4 activities in the specified order and at the specified times. The student need not create the schedule, only follow it. The student <b>may not</b> rely or bells, timers, or other prompts to use the schedule.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	n

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to follow a schedule (for example, class routine, job routine).	
Generalization	The student must demonstrate this skill across 3 sets of activities.	
Instructions	Tell the student, "Follow this schedule now."	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Job site: 9:00 work; 10:30 break; 10:45 work; 12:00 lunch	
	Classroom: 9:00 calendar; 9:30 reading; 10:00 break; 10:30 music	
	Home: 6:00 dinner; 6:45 dishes; 7:15 TV; 9:00 bath	
Scoring	Student completes each item (at least 4 items) at designated time. (Completes)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid the use of a bell, timer or other prompts that the student should consult the schedule (for example, "Look at your schedule").	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Follows a picture, object, or written schedule: Unprompted M-049

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results _ (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Date				
Schedule	1.*	1.*	1.*	
	2.	2.	2.	
	3.	3.	3.	
	4.	4.	4.	
Completes	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	

<sup>\*</sup>Enter the four activities on the schedule. Each schedule must be different.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 schedules	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials		

M-050 Sets and responds to timer

Task Description		
Area Math		
Task Name	Sets and responds to timer	M-050
Task Description  Student sets a timer for specified amount of time and responds appropriately when the timer rings.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		tely

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to set and respond to a timer.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 different durations, 3 activities and 3 people.	
Instructions	Tell the student to set the timer for a specified period (for example, "Set the timer for a 10-minute break").	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Student sets timer for a 10-minute break and responds by going back to work when the timer goes off.	
	Student sets timer for 20 minutes to bake cookies and responds by taking the cookies out of the oven when the timer rings.	
Scoring	Student sets timer, then responds appropriately when it goes off. (Responds)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student (for example, pointing to the timer when it is going off; saying, "What does that mean?" when the timer rings).	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Sets and responds to timer	M-050

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Activity			
Duration			
Person			
Responds	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion	
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 activities, 3 people	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials	
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial	
	Level 1 - Minimal No correct trials		

M-051 Tells time – using a digital clock

Task Description		
Area Math		
Task Name	Tells time – using a digital clock	M-051
Task Description  Student says the time shown on a digital clock, using hour and minute (for example, 7 thirty-one).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to tell time using a digital clock.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 times, 3 settings, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Ask the student, "What time is it?"	
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher asks student what time it is and student looks at a digital clock and says the correct time.</li> <li>Peer asks student what time it is. The student looks at his digital watch and tells peer the correct time.</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student gives the correct time using a digital clock. To be correct, the student must communicate the current hour and minutes after the hour (for example, "7 thirty-one"). If the student gives only the hour and it is currently some minutes after the hour, the trial should be scored as "No." (Tells time)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student (for example, covering part of the clock to focus the student's attention; saying, "What hour is it?").	

Area: Math Task Name: Tells time – using a digital clock	M-051

Student Information(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Time			
Setting			
Person			
Tells Time	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)		
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 times, 3 people, 3 settings
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal	No correct trials

M-052 Tells time – using analog clock (accurate to within 5 minutes)

Task Description		
Area	Math	
Task Name	Tells time – using analog clock (accurate to within 5 minutes)	M-052
Task Description	Student says the time shown on an analog clock. Stated time must be within 5 minutes of time shown. For example, if the clock reads 9:14, the student may respond 9:10, 9:14, or 9:15.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)	

Administration and Scoring		
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to read time on an analog clock.	
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 times, 3 clocks, and 3 people.	
Instructions	Ask student, "What time is it?"	
<b>Examples of Task</b>	<ul> <li>Classroom clock reads 2:53, and student says, "2:55."</li> <li>Clock at worksite reads 11:24, and student says, "11:20."</li> <li>Clock in cafeteria reads 1:38, and student says, "1:38."</li> </ul>	
Scoring	Student accurately reads time to within 5 minutes on analog clock. (Tells time)	
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in reading an analogue clock correctly (for example, saying, "Look at the short hand first"; hinting, "It's time for lunch. What time does the clock say?"; pointing to the clock hand that needs to be read).	

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Tells time – using analog clock (accurate to within 5 minutes)
			M-052

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)	
Student Name	
Date IEP Team Selected Task	

Testing Results			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3
Date			
Time on Clock			
Person			
Setting			
Tells Time	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No

Determination of Proficiency Level		
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	3 correct trials: 3 times, 3 people, 3 clocks (settings)
	Level 3 - Sufficient	2 correct trials
	Level 2 - Partial	1 correct trial
	Level 1 - Minimal no correct trials	

M-053 Uses a time clock and/or completes time card

Task Description					
Area Math					
Task Name  Uses a time clock and/or completes time card  M-053					
Task Description  Student uses a time clock to punch in for work or completes a time card to track hours worked. Use time clock or time card for current job or current setting.  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)					

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given the opportunity to use a time clock or complete a time card.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate this skill across 3 days of using time clock/completing time cards (signing in and out).			
Instructions	Student locates time card, punches or signs in on correct day, and punches or signs out at end of work period.			
Scoring	Student punches or signs in on time card. (Signs in) Student punches or signs out on time card. (Signs out)			
<b>Use of Prompts</b>	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assistudent (for example, pointing to the correct place; reminding the student to signifout).			

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Uses a time clock and/or completes time card	M-053

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	
Date				
Person				
Signs In	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Signs Out	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
<b>Correct Responses</b>	/6			

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	<b>Proficiency Level</b>	Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	6 correct responses		
	Level 3 - Sufficient 5 correct responses			
	Level 2 - Partial	4 correct responses		
	Level 1 - Minimal	Less than 4 correct responses		

# Spatial Relations and Geometry

M-054 Responds to 5 prepositions.

Task Description					
Area	Math				
Task Name	Responds to 5 prepositions M-054				
Task Description	Student places objects in response to directions containing prepositions. (Select 5 prepositions from the following list, or the IEP team may identify others. Preposition list: above, against, around, behind, below, beside, between, by, in, near, next to, on, outside, over, under, with.)  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to place an object in response to directions containing prepositions.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate responding to all 5 prepositions with 3 people and in 3 settings.			
Instructions	Give the student an instruction containing a preposition.			
<b>Examples of Task</b>	Teacher says, "Put your shoes under the table."			
	Classroom aide says, "Put this book on the table."			
	Job coach says, "Place the box in the cupboard."			
Scoring	Student accurately responds to all 5 prepositions. (Responds)			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student (for example, pointing; gesturing; saying, "No, not on, put it under").			

Area: Math T	Task Name:	Responds to 5 prepositions	M-054

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
Student Name			
Date IEP Team Selected Task			

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
		Tria	al 1	Tria	al 2	Tria	al 3
Date							
Person							
Setting							
<b>Preposition 1</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 2</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 3</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 4</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 5</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Number of Pre	Number of Prepositions Responded To			/15	5		

<sup>\*</sup>Enter preposition.

	Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One Proficiency Level Criterion					
	Level 4 - Substantial	14-15 prepositions			
	Level 3 - Sufficient 12-13 prepositions				
	Level 2 - Partial 10-11prepositions				
	Level 1 - Minimal Fewer than 10 prepositions				

M-055 Responds to 10 prepositions

Task Description					
Area Math					
Task Name	Task Name Responds to 10 prepositions M-055				
Task Description  Student places objects in response to directions containing prepositions. (Select 10 prepositions from the following list: above, against, around, behind, below, beside, between, by, in, near, next to, on, outside, over, under, with.) (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)					

	Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to place an object in response to directions containing prepositions.				
Generalization	Student must demonstrate responding to all 10 prepositions with 3 people and in 3 settings.				
Instructions	Give the student an instruction containing a preposition.				
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher says, "Put your shoes under the table."</li> <li>Classroom aide says, "Put this book on the table."</li> <li>Job coach says, "Place the box in the cupboard."</li> </ul>				
Scoring	Student accurately responds to preposition. (Responds)				
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful not to use physical or verbal prompts to assist the student (for example, pointing/gesturing; saying, "No, not on, put it under").				

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Responds to 10 prepositions	M-055

Student Information				
(To Be	(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)			
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
		Tria		Trial 2		Trial 3	
Date							
Person							
Setting							
Preposition 1	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 2</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 3</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 4</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 5</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 6</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 7</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 8</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 9</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 10</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Number of Prep	Number of Prepositions Responded To			/30	)		

<sup>\*</sup>Enter preposition.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	eck One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial 28-30 correct prepositions			
	Level 3 - Sufficient 25-27 correct prepositions			
	Level 2 - Partial 20-24 correct prepositions			
	Level 1 - Minimal Fewer than 20 prepositions			

M-056 Uses 5 prepositions.

Task Description				
Area	Math			
Task Name	Uses 5 prepositions	M-056		
Task Description  Student uses prepositions to describe spatial arrangements or positions of objects. (Prepositions are to be selected from the following list: above, against, around, behind, below, beside, between, by, in, near, next to, on, outside, over, under, with.)  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to describe an object's location.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate using all 5 prepositions with 3 people and in 3 settings.			
Instructions	Ask the student questions that require using prepositions to answer.			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher asks student, "Where is your coat?" Student replies, "It is on the chair."</li> <li>Mother asks student, "Where are my keys? Student replies, "Under the rug."</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student accurately uses all 5 prepositions to describe locations of objects. (Uses)			
Use of Prompts				

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Uses 5 prepositions	M-056

Student Information (To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)				
Student Name				
Date IEP Team Selected Task				

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
		Tria	d 1	Tria	ıl 2	Trial 3	
Date							
Person							
Setting							
<b>Preposition 1</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 2</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 3</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 4</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 5</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Number of Pre	Number of Prepositions Used Correctly /15						

<sup>\*</sup>Enter preposition.

	Determination of Proficiency Level				
Check One	Proficiency Level	Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	14-15 correct prepositions			
	Level 3 - Sufficient	12-13 correct prepositions			
	Level 2 - Partial 10-11 correct prepositions				
	Level 1 - Minimal Fewer than 10 correct prepositions				

M-057 Uses 10 prepositions.

Task Description				
Area	Math			
Task Name	Uses 10 prepositions	M-057		
Task Description  Student uses prepositions to describe spatial arrangements or positions of objects. (Select 10 prepositions from the following list, or the IEP team may identify others. Preposition list: above, against, around, behind, below, beside, between, by, in, near, next to, on, outside, over, under, with.)  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)		may		

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to describe an object's location.			
Generalization	Student must demonstrate using all 10 prepositions with 3 people and 3 in settings.			
Instructions	Ask the student questions that require using prepositions to answer.			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>Teacher asks student, "Where is your coat?" Student replies, "It is on the chair."</li> <li>Mother asks student, "Where are my keys? Student replies, "Under the rug."</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student accurately uses all 5 prepositions to describe locations of objects. (Uses)			
Use of Prompts	If student points as a response to the question, the tester may say, "tell me where" (or some equivalent prompt). Be careful not to use any other physical or verbal prompts to assist the student (for example, pointing/gesturing; saying, "It is not under, it is?").			

Area:	Math	Task Name:	Uses 10 prepositions	M-057

	Student Information Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)
Student Name	
<b>Date IEP Team Selected Task</b>	

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)							
		Tria		Tria		Trial 3	
Date							
Person							
Setting							
Preposition 1	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Preposition 2</b>	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Preposition 3	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Preposition 4	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Preposition 5	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Preposition 6	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Preposition 7	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Preposition 8	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Preposition 9	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Preposition 10	*	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Number of Prepositions Responded To /30							

<sup>\*</sup>Enter preposition used.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
Check One	Check One Proficiency Level Criterion			
	Level 4 - Substantial	28 – 30 correct prepositions		
	Level 3 - Sufficient 25 – 27 correct prepositions			
	Level 2 - Partial 20 – 24 correct prepositions			
	Level 1 - Minimal Fewer than 20 correct prepositions			

M-058 Shape Identification – 3 shapes

Task Description				
Area Language Arts				
Task Name	Task Name Shape Identification – 3 shapes M-058			
Task Description  Student identifies target shapes (for example, finds the rectangle building block).  (Alternative communication and technology acceptable. See pg. 19.)				

Administration and Scoring				
Setup	Identify times within the context of daily activities when the student is given opportunities to identify shapes in his/her environment.			
Generalization	Student must identify 3 shapes, each with 3 different objects, 3 people, and in 3 settings (total of 9 trials).			
Instructions	Give the student an instruction containing a shape word. For example, "Please give me the piece shaped like a triangle."			
Examples of Task	<ul> <li>During art, ask the student, "Get the piece of paper cut like a heart, please."</li> <li>Ask the student, "Please hand me a square block."</li> <li>When putting away office supplies, ask the student, "Please add the star stickers."</li> </ul>			
Scoring	Student identifies specified shape in environment. ( <u>Identifies</u> )			
Use of Prompts	No prompts are allowed. Be careful to avoid verbal or physical prompts to assist the student in identifying shapes (for example, nodding/shaking head; looking toward correct shape; saying, "I need the red bowl – is that the red bowl or the blue bowl?").			

Area:	Language Arts	Task Name:	Shape Identification – 3 shapes	M-058

Student Information		
(To Be Completed by IEP Team in the Fall)		
Student Name		
Date IEP Team Selected Task		

Testing Results (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)				
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	
Shape 1	*	*	*	
Setting				
Person				
Identifies	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Shape 2	*	*	*	
Setting				
Person				
Identifies	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
Shape 3	*	*	*	
Setting				
Person				
Identifies	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
<b>Total Correct</b>	/9			

<sup>\*</sup> Enter shape and object name.

Determination of Proficiency Level (To Be Completed During the Testing Period in the Spring)			
Check One	Check One Proficiency Level Criterion		
	Level 4 - Substantial	8 – 9 correct responses	
	Level 3 - Sufficient	7 correct responses	
	Level 2 - Partial	5 – 6 correct responses	
	Level 1 - Minimal Less than 5 correct responses		

#### **Index to Language Arts Tasks**

Answering Questions	
L-021 Expresses yes/no	
L-022 Responds to questions – 1 question word	
L-023 Responds to questions – 3 question words	
L-024 Responds to questions about past and future – 3 question words	
L-025 Retells experience – 3 ideas	
L-026 Retells experience – 6 ideas	
L-029 Makes predictions in authentic situations and in stories	
L-041 Responds to, "Do you want more?" to continue or end an activity	
L-053 Makes choices (2-3 concrete items)	
L-054 Makes choices (picture representation of activities/objects)	
L-055 Makes choices – from verbally described options of future activities	141
Asking Questions	
L-027 Asks questions – 1 question word	
L-028 Asks questions – 3 question words	83
Attention Getting	
L-038 Requests attention - using appropriate practical actions	107
L-039 Requests attention – using appropriate words	109
Basic Communication	
L-001 Makes movement to produce an effect	25
L-002 Responds to auditory stimuli	
L-003 Responds to tactile stimuli	
L-004 Responds to visual stimuli	
L-005 Attends to activity/object indicated by others	
L-006 Responds to own name	
L-007 Imitates verbal model	37
L-008 Imitates motor model	39
L-009 Turn-taking	41
L-010 Responds appropriately to gestures for "Yes" and "No" (nodding or shaking head)	45
L-011 Responds appropriately to common gestures/nonverbal communication	
L-012 Initiates next step of routine	49
L-040 Expresses acceptance and rejection	
L-041 Responds to, "Do you want more?" to continue or end an activity	113
L-071 Respects others' personal space	177
Choice Making	
L-040 Expresses acceptance and rejection	111
L-041 Responds to, "Do you want more?" to continue or end an activity	
L-042 Requests more/continue and requests stop/end	
L-043 Requests actions/objects – using practical actions	
L-044 Requests object – using single words	
L-045 Requests object – using simple sentences	121
L-046 Requests objects – using sentences with modifiers (descriptor)	123
L-047 Requests actions – using single words	125
L-048 Requests actions – using simple sentences	127
L-049 Requests actions – using sentences with modifier (descriptor))	129
L-053 Makes choices (2-3 concrete items)	137
L-054 Makes choices (picture representation of activities/objects)	139
L-055 Makes choices – from verbally described options of future activities	141
Colors	
L-033 Color Identification – 3 colors	95
L-034 Color Identification – 8 colors	
Following Directions	
L-011 Responds appropriately to common gestures/nonverbal communication	47
L-012 Initiates next step of routine	
L-013 Follows instructions or requests (1 step, familiar request)	
L-014 Follows instructions or requests (2 step, familiar request)	

L-016 Follows simple picture directions – 3 steps	57
L-017 Follows simple picture directions – 6 steps	
L-018 Follows rules of game/activity	61
L-019 Delivers a message – less than a 10-minute delay	63
L-020 Delivers a message – more than a 10-minute delay	
L-067 Follows simple written directions – 3 steps	167
L-068 Follows simple written directions – 6 steps	
L-084 Completes written forms	205
Greeting	
L-072 Responds to others' greeting	179
L-073 Greets others – appropriately initiates greeting	
L-074 Using Names – Three people	
L-075 Using Names – Six people	
Help, Getting	
L-051 Requests help – non-specific (says*, "Help")	122
L-051 Requests help – non-specific (says), Help )	
	132
Initiating Communication	4.0=
L-038 Requests attention – using appropriate practical actions	
L-039 Requests attention – using appropriate words	
L-040 Expresses acceptance and rejection	
L-042 Requests more/continue and requests stop/end	
L-043 Requests actions/objects – using practical actions	
L-044 Requests object – using single words	
L-045 Requests object – using simple sentences	
L-046 Requests objects – using sentences with modifiers (descriptor)	
L-047 Requests actions – using single words	
L-048 Requests actions – using simple sentences	
L-049 Requests actions – using sentences with modifier (descriptor))	
L-050 Requests actions – using multi-step directions	
L-051 Requests help – non-specific (says*, "Help")	
L-052 Requests help – specifies kind of help	
L-073 Greets others – appropriately initiates greeting	181
Logos	
L-059 Responds to 3 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and communi	
L-060 Responds to 6 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and communi	
L-061 Responds to 20 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and commun	iity155
Matching	
L-057 Matches objects to pictures	147
L-062 Matches 5 objects or pictures to printed words	
L-063 Matches 10 objects or pictures to printed words	159
L-064 Matches 20 objects or pictures to printed words	161
Names	
L-006 Responds to own name	35
L-030 Expresses own first name	
L-031 Expresses personal information (5 items)	
L-032 Expresses personal information in job interview context (10 items)	
L-074 Using Names – Three people	
L-075 Using Names – Six people	
Passage Reading	
L-069 Reads short passage – 60 words	171
L-070 Reads short passage – 00 words	
Personal Information	1 / 2
	00
L-030 Expresses own first name	
L-031 Expresses personal information (5 items)	91
L-032 Expresses personal information in job interview context (10 items)	93
L-032 Expresses personal information in job interview context (10 items) L-078 Writes name – without model L-079 Signs name (written signature)	93 193

Reading	
L-057 Matches objects to pictures	
L-058 Demonstrates awareness of/interest in pictorial/print material	
L-059 Responds to 3 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community	
L-060 Responds to 6 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community	
L-061 Responds to 20 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community	
L-062 Matches 5 objects or pictures to printed words	
L-063 Matches 10 objects or pictures to printed words	
L-064 Matches 20 objects or pictures to printed words	
L-065 Reads 10 words	
L-066 Reads 30 words	
L-067 Follows simple written directions – 3 steps	
L-068 Follows simple written directions – 6 steps	
L-069 Reads short passage – 60 words	
L-070 Reads short passage – 100 words	173
Requesting	
L-038 Requests attention - using appropriate practical actions	107
L-039 Requests attention – using appropriate words	109
L-040 Expresses acceptance and rejection	111
L-041 Responds to, "Do you want more?" to continue or end an activity	113
L-042 Requests more/continue and requests stop/end	115
L-043 Requests actions/objects – using practical actions	117
L-044 Requests object – using single words	119
L-045 Requests object – using simple sentences	121
L-046 Requests objects – using sentences with modifiers (descriptor)	
L-047 Requests actions – using single words	125
L-048 Requests actions – using simple sentences	127
L-049 Requests actions – using sentences with modifier (descriptor))	129
L-050 Requests actions – using multi-step directions	131
L-051 Requests help – non-specific (says*, "Help")	
L-052 Requests help – specifies kind of help	135
L-053 Makes choices (2-3 concrete items)	137
L-054 Makes choices (picture representation of activities/objects)	139
L-055 Makes choices – from verbally described options of future activities	141
L-056 Requests permission	143
Responding to Communication	
L-010 Responds appropriately to gestures for "Yes" and "No" (nodding or shaking head)	45
L-011 Responds appropriately to common gestures/nonverbal communication	47
L-013 Follows instructions or requests (1 step, familiar request)	51
L-014 Follows instructions or requests (2 step, familiar request)	53
L-015 Follows instructions or requests (2 step, novel request)	55
L-019 Delivers a message – less than a 10-minute delay	63
L-020 Delivers a message – more than a 10-minute delay	65
L-021 Expresses yes/no	69
L-022 Responds to questions – 1 question word	71
L-023 Responds to questions – 3 question words	73
L-024 Responds to questions about past and future – 3 question words	75
L-025 Retells experience -3 ideas	
L-026 Retells experience – 6 ideas	
L-029 Makes predictions in authentic situations and in stories	
L-030 Expresses own first name	89
L-031 Expresses personal information (5 items)	
L-032 Expresses personal information in job interview context (10 items)	
L-041 Responds to, "Do you want more?" to continue or end an activity	
L-053 Makes choices (2-3 concrete items)	
L-054 Makes choices (picture representation of activities/objects)	
L-055 Makes choices – from verbally described options of future activities	
L-072 Responds to others' greeting	
Responding to print	
L-057 Matches objects to pictures	147

L-058 Demonstrates awareness of/interest in pictorial/print material	149
L-059 Responds to 3 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community	151
L-060 Responds to 6 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community	153
L-061 Responds to 20 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community	155
L-062 Matches 5 objects or pictures to printed words	157
L-063 Matches 10 objects or pictures to printed words	159
L-064 Matches 20 objects or pictures to printed words	161
L-065 Reads 10 words	163
L-066 Reads 30 words	165
L-067 Follows simple written directions – 3 steps	167
L-068 Follows simple written directions – 6 steps	169
L-069 Reads short passage – 60 words	171
L-070 Reads short passage – 100 words	173
L-077 Copies name – from model	191
L-083 Creates lists for own use	203
L-084 Completes written forms	205
Rules	
L-009 Turn-taking	41
L-018 Follows rules of game/activity	
Social Communication	
L-009 Turn-taking	41
L-072 Responds to others' greeting	
L-073 Greets others – appropriately initiates greeting	
L-074 Using Names – Three people	
L-075 Using Names – Six people	
L-076 Makes phone call to friend	
Universal Signs	
L-059 Responds to 3 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community	151
L-060 Responds to 6 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community	
L-061 Responds to 20 common symbols/logos/universal signs from home and community.	
Vocabulary	
L-033 Color Identification – 3 colors	95
L-034 Color Identification – 8 colors	
L-035 Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 5 objects	
L-036 Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 10 objects	
L-037 Identifies common objects (actual objects; not pictures) – 20 objects	
Writing	
L-077 Copies name – from model	191
L-078 Writes name – without model	
L-079 Signs name (written signature)	
L-080 Spells* common words – 5 words	
L-081 Spells* common words – 10 words	
L-082 Spells* common words – 30 words	
L-083 Creates lists for own use	
L-084 Completes written forms	205

#### **Index to Math Tasks**

Addition	
M-013 Counts up from a given number (using objects); 1 – 10	235
M-014 Counts up from a given number (using objects); 11 – 20	
M-023 Completes addition problems – symbolic form	259
M-024 Completes addition problems – authentic	
M-041 Counts coins to values up to \$1.00	
M-042 Uses "dollar more" strategy (values to \$10.00) – using only one-dollar bills	
M-043 Uses "dollar more" strategy (values \$10.00 to \$20.00) – using only one-dollar bills	
M-044 Uses bills of various denominations to make purchases (values \$20.00 to \$50.00)	
M-045 Exchanges paper money for different denominations (\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20)	307
Clocks – See Time	
Coins – See Money	
Correspondence	
M-003 Object counting 1-5: Using spoken* numbers	215
M-004 Object counting 1 – 10: Using spoken* numbers	217
M-005 Object counting 11 – 20: Using spoken* numbers	219
M-006 Object counting 1 – 5: Using written numerals	
M-007 Object counting 1 – 10: Using written numerals	
M-008 Object counting 11 – 20: Using written numerals	
M-017 Completes wooden inset puzzles (5 pieces)	
M-018 Matches identical objects	
M-019 Sorts objects (1 attribute)	
M-020 Sorts objects (2 or more attributes)	
M-021 Distributes objects with 1:1 correspondence	
M-045 Exchanges paper money for different denominations (\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20)	
M-046 Relates activities to the appropriate time of day	311
Counting	211
M-001 Rote counts 1 – 10	
M-002 Rote counts 1 – 50	
M-003 Object counting 1 – 5: Using spoken* numbers	
M-004 Object counting 1 – 10: Using spoken* numbers	
M-005 Object counting 1 – 20. Using spoken indinders	
M-007 Object counting 1 – 3: Using written numerals	
M-008 Object counting 11 – 20: Using written numerals	
M-013 Counts up from a given number (using objects); 1 – 10	
M-014 Counts up from a given number (using objects); 11 – 20	
M-015 Skip -count by 5s to 100	
M-027 Compares amounts to determine more, less, or equal (sets up to 10)	
M-041 Counts coins to values up to \$1.00	
M-042 Uses "dollar more" strategy (values to \$10.00) – using only one-dollar bills	301
M-043 Uses "dollar more" strategy (values \$10.00 to \$20.00) – using only one-dollar bills	
M-044 Uses bills of various denominations to make purchases (values \$20.00 to \$50.00)	305
M-045 Exchanges paper money for different denominations (\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20)	307
Currency – See Money	
Geometry – See Spatial Relations, Shapes	
Length	
M-038 Measures length using a ruler, tape, or yardstick	291
Matching	271
M-017 Completes wooden inset puzzles (5 pieces)	245
M-017 Completes wooden firset puzzles (5 pieces)	
M-019 Sorts objects (1 attribute)	
M-020 Sorts objects (2 or more attributes)	
M-022 Duplicates pattern from model	

Measurement	
M-027 Compares amounts to determine more, less, or equal (sets up to 10)	
M-028 Responds to "take one/give one"	
M-029 Responds to "take more," "take all," "give more," and "give all"	
M-030 Responds to 5 simple measurement descriptors	
M-031 Uses 5 simple measurement descriptors	
M-032 Uses 5 ordinal measurement descriptors	
M-033 Uses 10 ordinal measurement descriptors	
M-034 Uses 20 ordinal measurement descriptors	
M-035 Measures using whole containers	
M-036 Measures volume using set of measuring spoons/dry measuring cups	
M-037 Measures volume with liquid measuring cup	
M-038 Measures length using a ruler, tape, or yardstick	
M-039 Measures weight using a scale	293
Measurement Descriptors	
M-027 Compares amounts to determine more, less, or equal (sets up to 10)	269
M-028 Responds to "take one/give one"	27
M-029 Responds to "take more," "take all," "give more," and "give all"	273
M-030 Responds to 5 simple measurement descriptors	275
M-031 Uses 5 simple measurement descriptors	
M-032 Uses 5 ordinal measurement descriptors	279
M-033 Uses 10 ordinal measurement descriptors	281
M-034 Uses 20 ordinal measurement descriptors	283
Money	
M-040 Identifies coins	297
M-041 Counts coins to values up to \$1.00	
M-042 Uses "dollar more" strategy (values to \$10.00) – using only one-dollar bills	
M-043 Uses "dollar more" strategy (values \$10.00 to \$20.00) – using only one-dollar bills	
M-044 Uses bills of various denominations to make purchases (values \$20.00 to \$50.00)	
M-045 Exchanges paper money for different denominations (\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20)	
More/Less	
M-027 Compares amounts to determine more, less, or equal (sets up to 10)	269
M-029 Responds to "take more," "take all," "give more," and "give all"	
Multiplication	21.
M-015 Skip -count by 5s to 100	220
•	233
Numeration	
M-003 Object counting 1-5: Using spoken* numbers	
M-004 Object counting 1 – 10: Using spoken* numbers	
M-005 Object counting 11 – 20: Using spoken* numbers	
M-006 Object counting 1 – 5: Using written numerals	
M-007 Object counting 1 – 10: Using written numerals	
M-008 Object counting 11 – 20: Using written numerals	
M-009 Writes* numbers 1 – 10	
M-010 Writes* numbers 11 – 99	
M-011 Writes* numbers 100 – 999	
M-013 Counts up from a given number (using objects); 1 – 10	
M-014 Counts up from a given number (using objects); 11 – 20	23
Order	
M-012 Responds to ordinal numbers 1st – 5th	
M-031 Uses 5 simple measurement descriptors	
M-032 Uses 5 ordinal measurement descriptors	
M-033 Uses 10 ordinal measurement descriptors	
M-034 Uses 20 ordinal measurement descriptors	
M-048 Follows a picture, object, or written schedule: Prompted	
M-049 Follows a picture, object, or written schedule: Unprompted	317
Patterns	
M-022 Duplicates pattern from model	255
Puzzles	
M-017 Completes wooden inset puzzles (5 pieces).	245

Reading Numbers	
M-006 Object counting 1 – 5: Using written numerals	221
M-007 Object counting 1 – 10: Using written numerals	223
M-008 Object counting 11 – 20: Using written numerals	225
M-023 Completes addition problems – symbolic form	259
Rote Counting	
M-001 Rote counts 1 – 10	211
M-002 Rote counts 1 – 50	213
Schedules – See Time	
Shapes	
M-058 Shape Identification – 3 shapes	337
Sorting	
M-019 Sorts objects (1 attribute)	249
M-020 Sorts objects (2 or more attributes)	
Spatial Relations	
M-017 Completes wooden inset puzzles (5 pieces)	245
M-054 Responds to 5 prepositions	
M-055 Responds to 10 prepositions	331
M-056 Uses 5 prepositions	333
M-057 Uses 10 prepositions	335
M-058 Shape Identification – 3 shapes	337
Subtraction	
M-025 Completes subtraction problems – symbolic form	
M-026 Completes subtraction problems – authentic	265
Time	
M-046 Relates activities to the appropriate time of day	311
M-047 Identifies activities from a daily schedule	313
M-048 Follows a picture, object, or written schedule: Prompted	
M-049 Follows a picture, object, or written schedule: Unprompted	
M-050 Sets and responds to timer	
M-051 Tells time – using a digital clock	
M-052 Tells time – using analog clock (accurate to within 5 minutes)	
M-053 Uses a time clock and/or completes time card	325
Volume	
M-035 Measures using whole containers	
M-036 Measures volume using set of measuring spoons/dry measuring cups	
M-037 Measures volume with liquid measuring cup	289
Weight	
M-039 Measures weight using a scale	293
Writing Numbers	
M-006 Object counting 1 – 5: Using written numerals	
M-007 Object counting 1 – 10: Using written numerals	
M-008 Object counting 11 – 20: Using written numerals	
M-009 Writes* numbers 1 – 10	
M-010 Writes* numbers 11 – 99	
M-011 Writes* numbers 100 – 999	
M-023 Completes addition problems – symbolic form	
M-025 Completes subtraction problems – symbolic form	263